



# ConTeXt

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## příkazy

cs / český  
2. března 2017



|   |
|---|
| <code>\AfterPar {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\AMSTEX</code>  |
| <code>\AmSTeX</code>  |
| <code>\And</code>   |
| <code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code><br>*    zap vyp ano fixne  |
| <code>\acute {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupcollector                                |
| <code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \definefontfeature   |
| <code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru<br>2    inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru |
| <code>\addfeature [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\addfeature {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\addtocommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\aktualnicislonaDPisu</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\aktualnidatum [...;...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT<br/>znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>  |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\aligned [...;...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...;...] \^... {...}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br/>zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br/>zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`  
OPT

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2]`  
OPT

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

4 CONTENT
```

|   |
|---|
| <code>\antikva</code>   |
| <code>\appendetoks <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME        |
| <code>\appendgvalue {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL          |
| <code>\appendtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME      |
| <code>\appendtoks <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME         |
| <code>\appendtoksonce <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME     |
| <code>\appendvalue {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL           |
| <code>\apply {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT             |
| <code>\applyalternativestyle {<sup>*</sup>}</code><br>* NAME                            |
| <code>\applyprocessor {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT       |
| <code>\applytofirstcharacter \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\applytocharacters \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT      |
| <code>\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>       |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>       |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                 |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\aside [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>     |

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 male stredni velke TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}`

1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

\* CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{attachment}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment                              |
| $\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment<br><br>instances: attachment |
| $\backslash\text{autocap}$ {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {...,*,...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$   |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$  |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$  |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{Big}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |

|  |
|--|
| \Biggl ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \Biggm ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \Biggr ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \Bigl ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \Bigm ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \Bigr ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL     |
| \backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL |
| \backgroundline [...] {...}<br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \bar {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \barevnaalista [...*...]   |
| * COLOR  |
| \barva [...] {...}<br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT   |

`\BAR {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: nadtrzeno podtrzeno preskrtnuto understrike nadtrzeni podtrzeni preskrtnuti  
understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar  
hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,*...]`

OPT

\* nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
meritko = NUMMER  
xkrok = NUMMER  
ykrok = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = nastred  
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK`

OPT

\* + -

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

|  |
|--|
| <code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>   |
| <code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>   |
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>   |
| <code>\bezserifu</code>  |
| <code>\bigbodyfont</code>  |
| <code>\bigg ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigger</code>   |
| <code>\biggl ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\biggm ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\biggr ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigl ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigm ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigr ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigskip</code>  |
| <code>\binom {...} {...}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {...}</code><br>1 barva = rgb cmyk seda<br>sirka = DIMENSION<br>vyska = DIMENSION<br>x = NUMMER<br>y = NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blap {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{bleed} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \setupbleeding<br>2 CONTENT       |
| $\backslash\text{bleedheight}$   |
| $\backslash\text{bleedwidth}$  |
| $\backslash\text{blockquote} [\dots] \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{bodyfontenvironmentlist}$   |
| $\backslash\text{bodyfontsize}$  |
| $\backslash\text{boldface}$  |
| $\backslash\text{booleanmodevalue} \{\dots\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{bottombox} \{\dots\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{bottomleftbox} \{\dots\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{bottomrightbox} \{\dots\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{boxcursor}$   |
| $\backslash\text{boxmarker} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{boxofsize} \backslash\dots \dots \dots \dots \{\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{boxreference} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \backslash\dots \{\dots\}$<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT                |
| $\backslash\text{bpar} \dots \backslash\text{epar}$  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\bpos {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\breve {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTABLE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTABLEbody [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTABLEfoot [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTABLEhead [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTABLEnext [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTC [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTD [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* nx = NUMBER</p> <p>ny = NUMBER</p> <p>nc = NUMBER</p> <p>nr = NUMBER</p> <p>n = NUMBER</p> <p>m = NUMBER</p> <p>akce = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTH [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTN [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTR [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTX [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>  |



|  |
|--|
| <p>\bTY [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] ... \eTY</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>  |
| <p>\bthiddencitation [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |
| <p>\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE<br/> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears<br/> authornum authoryear<br/> pred = BEFEHL<br/> po = BEFEHL<br/> vlevo = BEFEHL<br/> vpravo = BEFEHL<br/> inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>                   |
| <p>\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]<br/> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p>\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE<br/> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears<br/> authornum authoryear<br/> pred = BEFEHL<br/> po = BEFEHL<br/> vlevo = BEFEHL<br/> vpravo = BEFEHL<br/> inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\btxauthorfield {...}</p> <p>* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors</p>  |
| <p>\btxdetail {...}</p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language<br/> mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok<br/> yearfiled NAME</p>   |
| <p>\btxdirect {...}</p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language<br/> mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok<br/> yearfiled NAME</p>   |

\btxdoif {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

\btxfield {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

- \* volume pages

\btxflush {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [...]  
OPT {...}

- 1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

- \* autor editor

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>                       |

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}`

1 volume pages  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

$\backslash\text{btxttextcitation} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots]$

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{btxttextcitation} [\dots] [\dots]$

- 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{btxttextcitation} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$

- 1 inherits: \setuptooltip
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances:

$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$

- 1 vlevo nastred vpravo
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances:

$\backslash\text{buildmathaccent} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{buildtextaccent} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma} \{\dots\}$

- \* CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot} \{\dots\}$

- \* CHARACTER

|   |
|---|
| <code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\buildtextognek {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\Caps {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\Cisla {...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\CONTEXT</code>   |
| <code>\ConTeXt</code>   |
| <code>\Context</code>   |
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT    |
| <code>\camel {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code>  |
| <code>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>OPT<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT                                       |
| <code>\centeraligned {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{centerbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$   |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{centerline}$ $\{^*\dots\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{cernalinka}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{\dots}\dots]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavcernelinky}$   |
| $\backslash\text{cernelinky}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{\dots}\dots]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavcernelinky}$   |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{cisla}$ $\{^*\dots\}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{cislonadpisu}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 ABSCHNITT<br>2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni                         |
| $\backslash\text{cislorovnice}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{\dots}\dots]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{cislostrany}$  |
| $\backslash\text{citace}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 CONTENT   |



`\citation [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] [...]`

OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...]\overset{1}{=},...] [...]\overset{2}{=},...]`

OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citation [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] [...]`

OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...]\overset{1}{=},...] [...]\overset{2}{=},...]`

OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{=},...,\overset{2}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{citovat} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{clap} \{\dots\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{classfont} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 FONT  |
| $\backslash\text{cldcommand} \{\dots\}$<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{cldcontext} \{\dots\}$<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{cldloadfile} \{\dots\}$<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash\text{cldprocessfile} \{\dots\}$<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{cleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{collect} \{\dots\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{collectedtext} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \setupcollector<br>2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL<br>barva = COLOR<br>inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{collectexpanded} \{\dots\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{colorcomponents} \{\dots\}$<br>* COLOR   |
| $\backslash\text{colored} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 inherits: \definujbarvu<br>2 CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\colored [...]{...}</code><br><br>1    COLOR<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\coloronly [...]{...}</code><br><br>1    COLOR<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code><br><div>OPT</div> *    ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME  |
| <code>\combinepages [...]{...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><div>OPT</div> 1    FILE<br><br>2    alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne<br>n        = NUMMER<br>nx       = NUMMER<br>ny       = NUMMER<br>start    = NUMMER<br>stop     = NUMMER<br>vzdalenost = DIMENSION<br>vrsek    = BEFEHL<br>spodek   = BEFEHL<br>vlevo    = BEFEHL<br>vpravo   = BEFEHL<br>pred     = BEFEHL<br>po       = BEFEHL<br>mezi     = BEFEHL<br>ramecek  = zap vyp<br>pozadi   = popredi barevne NAME<br>barvapozadi = COLOR |
| <code>\commalistelement</code>   |
| <code>\commalistsentence [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><div>OPT</div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\commalistsize</code>  |
| <code>\comparedimension {...}{...}</code><br><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\comparedimensioneps {...}{...}</code><br><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\completebt rendering [...]{...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><div>OPT                      OPT</div> 1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupbt rendering   |
| <code>\uplNyCOMBINEDLIST [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br><div>OPT</div> *    inherits: \nastavseznam<br><br>instances:   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{completelist } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: \nastavseznam                                |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS } [\dots, \dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>*    inherits: \nastavseznam  |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofpublications } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$<br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsorts } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>1    SINGULAR<br>2    inherits: \nastavtrideni                     |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS } [\dots, \dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>*    inherits: \nastavtrideni<br><br>instances:                            |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>1    SINGULAR<br>2    inherits: \nastavsynonyma                 |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS } [\dots, \dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>*    inherits: \nastavsynonyma<br><br>instances:                        |
| $\backslash\text{completepagenumber}$   |
| $\backslash\text{completeregister } [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \nastavrejstrik                           |
| $\backslash\text{uplnyREGISTER } [\dots, \dots, \dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>*    inherits: \nastavrejstrik<br><br>instances:                                 |
| $\backslash\text{complexorsimple } \backslash\dots$<br>*    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty } \backslash\dots$<br>*    CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty } \{.\dots\}$<br>*    TEXT CSNAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\complexorsimple {...}</code><br>* TEXT CSNAME   |
| <code>\composedcollector {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\composedlayer {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\compresult</code>   |
| <code>\constantdimen \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\constantdimenargument \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\constantemptyargument \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\constantnumber \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\constantnumberargument \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\continuednumber {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\convertargument <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\convertcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupcounter                                      |

**\converteddimen** {...} {...}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

**\convertedsubcounter** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

**\convertmonth** {...}

- \* NUMMER

**\convertvalue** ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

**\convertvboxtohbox**

**\copyLABELtext** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

instances:

**\coppages** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... [...]<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 FILE
- 2 znaceni = zap vyp  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

**\copyparameters** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

**\copyposition** {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\countersubs** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

**\counttoken** ...<sup>1</sup> \in ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash$ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}<br>OPT          OPT<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT              |
| $\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}<br>OPT          OPT<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT      |
| $\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> {...}<br>OPT<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$  |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$  |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |

|   |
|---|
| \ctxlatelua {...}<br>*   BEFEHL   |
| \ctxloadluafile {...}<br>*   FILE   |
| \ctxlua {...}<br>*   BEFEHL   |
| \ctxluabuffer [...] <small>OPT</small><br>*   BUFFER  |
| \ctxluacode {...}<br>*   BEFEHL   |
| \ctxreport {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \ctxsprint {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \currentassignmentlistkey   |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue   |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...}<br>*   KEY  |
| \currentcommalistitem   |
| \currentcomponent   |
| \currentenvironment   |
| \currentfeaturetest   |
| \currentinterface   |
| \currentPOPISEK [...] <small>1</small> <small>2</small> {...}<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1   REFERENCE<br>2   TEXT |
| \currentlanguage  |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute   |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}<br>*   TEXT  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>  |
| <code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code><br>* <code>cislo text cislostranky vse</code>  |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>   |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>   |
| <code>\currentlistsymbol</code>   |
| <code>\currentmainlanguage</code>   |
| <code>\currentmessagetext</code>  |
| <code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code><br>* <code>KEY</code>  |
| <code>\currentoutputstream</code>   |
| <code>\currentproduct</code>  |
| <code>\currentproject</code>  |
| <code>\currentregime</code>   |
| <code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code><br>* <code>KEY</code>   |
| <code>\currentresponses</code>  |
| <code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * <code>h m TEXT</code> |
| <code>\currentvalue</code>  |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>   |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code>  |
| <code>\d {...}</code><br>* <code>CHARACTER</code>   |
| <code>\dalsipodstranka</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 KEY realpage</p>  |
| <p><code>\datum [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 d = NUMMER<br/> m = NUMMER<br/> y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 inherits: \aktualnidatum</p> |
| <p><code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\dbinom {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\decrement \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\decrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\defaultobjectpage</code>  |
| <code>\defaultobjectreference</code>   |
| <code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMMER<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\defineactivecharacter ... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\definealternativestyle [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...\<sup>2</sup>...] [...\<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\defineanchor [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [...\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...]\ [...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...]</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupplayer<br>4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani |
| <code>\defineattachment [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [...\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupattachment  |
| <code>\defineattribute [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div><br>1 NAME<br>2 lokalne globalne public private  |

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```

1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  typ      = 1 2 3 4 5
   nvlevo   = NUMBER
   nvpravo  = NUMBER
   vlevo    = BEFEHL
   stredni  = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   range    = ano ne
   language = SPRACHE

```

\* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtregister
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
1  NAME
2  ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvi posledni NUMMER
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

\* CSNAME

\* CSNAME

\* TEXT CSNAME

\* TEXT CSNAME

```

1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```

`\definecounter` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont` [<sup>\*</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub>

- \* FONT

`\defineeffect` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>{...}]

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicitni auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMMER NAME  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
check = ano ne  
sila = ano ne  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
                                OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT NAME
```

```
3 NAME NUMBER
```

```
4 rscale = NUMBER
   sila   = ano ne
   check  = ano ne
   offset = NUMBER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]
                                OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   matematika
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale      = NUMBER
   designsize = implicitni auto
   goodies    = FILE
   features   = NAME
   tf         = TEXT
   bf         = TEXT
   it         = TEXT
   sl         = TEXT
   bi         = TEXT
   bs         = TEXT
   sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]
                                OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   matematika
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```



`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto zadny
    liga         = ano ne
    kern         = ano ne
    extrakerns   = ano ne
    tlig         = ano ne
    trep         = ano ne
    missing      = ano ne
    dummies      = ano ne
    analyze      = ano ne
    unicoding    = ano ne
    expanzen     = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = ano ne
    realdimensions = ano ne
    itlc         = ano ne
    textitalics  = ano ne
    mathitalics  = ano ne
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = ano ne
    compose      = ano ne
    char-ligatures = ano ne
    compat-ligatures = ano ne
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = ano ne
    featureset   = NAME
    colorsheme   = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = ano ne auto
    devanagari   = ano ne
    features     = ano ne
    tcom         = ano ne
    anum         = ano ne
    mathsize     = ano ne
    decomposehangul = ano ne
    mathalternatives = ano ne
    mathgaps     = ano ne
    checkmarks   = ano ne
    NAME         = ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

```

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicitni

```

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>2</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = ano vse TEXT  
joiners = ano vse TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny  
pravahrana = tex  
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]*`

- \* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...]2`

1 NAME

2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\defineintermediatecolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

`\definelabelclass` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definelayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

`\definelinefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelineenote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

`\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavradky

`\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarkers` [...]

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent` ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box
- 3 jedna dve
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 obe vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathtics` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathtics

```
\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  reverse matematika text chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  vrsek vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```



```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...,2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
                                OPT
```

- 1 spodek vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
                                OPT
```

- 1 bothtext
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
                        OPT
```

- 1 siroce
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...,1...] [...]2  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 ano ne drzet

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definujbarvu
4  inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  jmeno = TEXT
    parent = TEXT
    pismo = ano ne
    prikaz = ano ne seznam
    setup = ano ne seznam
    set = ano ne seznam
    ramecek = ano ne
```

```
\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
3  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]</pre> <p>* KEY</p>   |
| <pre>\definepage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <pre>\definepagebreak [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop</p> |
| <pre>\definepagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>   |
| <pre>\definepagegridarea [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea</p>   |
| <pre>\definepagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</p>   |
| <pre>\definepagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuppagechecker</p>   |
| <pre>\definepageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p>   |
| <pre>\definepageinjectionalternative [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative</p>   |
| <pre>\definepageshift [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p>  |

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2,...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

\* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

`\defineprefixset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3`  
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineprocessor [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`  
OPT

- 1 ano ne
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4 {...}5`  
OPT

- 1 ano ne
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [...]1 [...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokalne globalne public private

`\definesystemconstant {...}*`

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {...}*`

- \* NAME

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference     exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity     t = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetwopasslist {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavtype </pre>  |

```

\definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 4 5 6 [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
  features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
  smer = obe

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 2 [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```



```
\definexable [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\definuj [1...] \2... {3...}OPT
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\definujakcent 1... 2... 3...
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

```
\definujbarvu [1...] [2...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - r = NUMMER
  - g = NUMMER
  - b = NUMMER
  - c = NUMMER
  - m = NUMMER
  - y = NUMMER
  - k = NUMMER
  - h = NUMMER
  - s = NUMMER
  - v = NUMMER
  - x = NUMMER
  - a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  - t = NUMMER

```
\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definujblok [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavblok

```
\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\definujbuffer [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

`\definujfont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\definujinterakcnimenu [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

`\definujkombinovanyseznam [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\definujnadpis [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

`\definujobrazeksymbol [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE NAME

3 inherits: \externiobraz

`\definujodkaz [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\definujodstavce [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

`\definujopis [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavopis

`\definujoramovani [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\definujoramovanytext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME = COLOR

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definujplvouciobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definujpodpole [...] [...] [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...]... [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio pod text radek push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definujpopis [...] [...] [...]... [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

```
\definujpopisek [...] [...] [...]... [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

```
\definujprekryv [...] [...] [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\definujprikaz ... ...
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definujprofil [...] [...] [...]... [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

```
\definujprogram [...] [...] [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\definujprostredizakladnihofontu` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky          = DIMENSION NUMMER
  male           = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a              = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b              = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c              = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d              = DIMENSION NUMMER
  text           = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x              = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script         = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
  em             = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
  *             = NUMMER
```

`\definujrejstrik` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

`\definujsablonutabulky` [<sup>1</sup>...] [|<sup>2</sup>...|] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

`\definujsekci` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definujseznam` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

`\definujskupinubarev` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

`\definujstartstop` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

`\definujstyl` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

`\definujstylfontu [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definujsymbol [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

`\definujsynonumfontu [...1] [...2] [...3OPT,...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicitni

`\definujsynonyma [...1] [...2] [...3OPT] [...4OPT]`

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\definujtabelaci [...1] [...2OPT] [...3OPT /.../]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

`\definujtext [...1] [...2] [...3OPT] [...4] [...5OPT] [...6OPT] [...7OPT]`

1 NAME

2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

3 text marginalie hrana

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definujtrideni [...1] [...2] [...3OPT]`

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 zadny CSNAME

`\definujupravu [...1] [...2OPT] [...3OPT,...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavupravu

`\definujvelikostpapiru [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   vrsek      = BEFEHL
   spodek     = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
   papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvelikostpapiru [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...] OPT`

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvycet [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...] OPT OPT`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definujzakladnifont [...,...1...] [...,...2...] [...,...3...] [...,...4...,...] OPT OPT`

```
1  NAME implicitni
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf  = FILE
   bf  = FILE
   it  = FILE
   sl  = FILE
   bi  = FILE
   bs  = FILE
   sc  = FILE
   mr  = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb  = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE
```

`\definujzakladnifont [...,...1...] [...,...2...] [...,...3...] [...]4 OPT OPT`

```
1  NAME implicitni
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

`\definujzasobnikpoli [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...,...] OPT`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definujznaceni [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...] OPT OPT`

```
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{definujznak}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{delimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 SPRACHE<br>3 CONTENT                                |
| $\backslash\text{delimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 SPRACHE<br>3 CONTENT                            |
| $\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 CONTENT<br><br>instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside |
| $\backslash\text{delkaseznamu}$   |
| $\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT   |
| $\backslash\text{determinenoflines}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{devanagarinumeral}$ s {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{dfrac}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{digits}$ {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{digits}$ ...<br>* NUMMER   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\dimensiontocount {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\directcolor [...]</code><br><br>*    COLOR   |
| <code>\directcolored [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><br>*    inherits: \definujbarvu  |
| <code>\directcolored [...]</code><br><br>*    COLOR   |
| <code>\directconvertedcounter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo  |
| <code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code><br><br>*    KEY  |
| <code>\directgetboxllx ...</code><br><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\directgetboxlly ...</code><br><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\directhighlight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\directluacode {...}</code><br><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\directselect {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: -10px;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT<br>4    CONTENT<br>5    CONTENT<br>6    CONTENT |
| <code>\directsetbar {...}</code><br><br>*    NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...}<br>* inherits: \vspacing   |
| $\backslash\text{dis}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...]   |
| * NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...]  |
| * NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...]   |
| * NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$  |
| $\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$  |
| $\backslash\text{disableregime}$  |
| $\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...]   |
| * NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 NUMMER |

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- \* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- \* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\doassign [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\documentvariable {...}`

- \* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...]1, [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \...<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [...]<sup>1</sup> [...<sup>2</sup>..]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {...}

- \* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

- \* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]<sup>\*</sup>  
OPT

- \* TEXT

\docheckassignment {...}

- \* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>} {..<sup>4</sup>} {..<sup>5</sup>} {..<sup>6</sup>} {..<sup>7</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

```
\docheckedpair {...,*...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CONTENT
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...}
```

```
* TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE
```

```
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...1 \...2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...1 \...2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1. \2.`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL  
2  BEFEHL  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\doifnotcounter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                                  |
| <pre>\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                         |
| <pre>\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                       |
| <pre>\doifnotempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                                 |
| <pre>\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                               |
| <pre>\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>     |
| <pre>\doifnotenv {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 KEY</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                                       |
| <pre>\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifnotescollected {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                              |
| <pre>\doifnotfile {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                                     |
| <pre>\doifnotflagged {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>                                  |

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselsetelse \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>   |
| <pre>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>  |
| <pre>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> <pre>4 FALSE</pre>   |
| <pre>\doindentation</pre>  |
| <pre>\dollar</pre>   |
| <pre>\doloop {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\donothing</pre>  |
| <pre>\dontconvertfont</pre>  |
| <pre>\dontleavehmode</pre>   |
| <pre>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</pre>   |
| <pre>\dopositionaction {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 TEXT</pre> <pre>5 TEXT</pre> |

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

|   |
|---|
| \doreplacefeature {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \doresetandafffeature {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \doresetattribute {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}<br><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT  |
| \dosetattribute {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER   |
| \dosetleftskipadaption {...}<br><br>*    ano ne standardni DIMENSION  |
| \dosetrighskipadaption {...}<br><br>*    ano ne standardni DIMENSION  |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}<br><br>*    inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru  |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}<br><br>*    zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION   |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]<br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT<br>7    TEXT<br>8    TEXT |

\doseventupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup> <sup>8</sup>  
                            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>  
                            OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>  
                            OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> }  
                            OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup>  
                            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup>  
                            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME



`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMBER
- 2    NUMBER
- 3    [-+]NUMBER
- 4    BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- \*    NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- \*    DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- \*    CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...]1 [...]2, [...]3 [...]4`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`  
                                  OPT            OPT            OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...]1 [...]2, [...]3 [...]4`  
                                  OPT            OPT            OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`  
                                  OPT            OPT            OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- \*    TEXT

|  |
|--|
| <code>\doublebond</code>   |
| <code>\doublebrace {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\doublebracket {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\doubleparent {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT             |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\dowithpargument \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\dowithwargument \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\dpofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\dummydigit</code>   |
| <code>\dummyparameter {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\ETEX</code>   |
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT                          |
| <code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY                                    |
| <code>\effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT                                       |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code>   |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code>  |
| <code>\leftarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{eleft harpoon down fill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eleft harpoon up fill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eleft rightright arrow fill}$ $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{emphasis bold face}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{emphasis type face}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{empty lines}$ $[\dots]^*$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>* NUMBER</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{emspace}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enable directives}$ $[\dots, \dots]$<br><div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enable experiments}$ $[\dots, \dots]$<br><div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enable mode}$ $[\dots, \dots]$<br><div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enable output stream}$ $[\dots]$<br><div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enable par positions}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enable regime}$ $[\dots]$<br><div> <div>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enable trackers}$ $[\dots, \dots]$<br><div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enskip}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enspace}$   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash env \{...\}$<br><br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash envvar \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><br>1    KEY<br>2    BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash eoverbarfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT           |
| $\backslash eoverbracefill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT         |
| $\backslash eoverbracketfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT       |
| $\backslash eoverparentfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT        |
| $\backslash epos \{...\}$<br><br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash equaldigits \{...\}$<br><br>*    TEXT   |
| $\backslash erightarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT        |
| $\backslash erightharpoondownfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash erightharpoonupfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT    |
| $\backslash eTeX$   |
| $\backslash etwoheadrightarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{eunderbarfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>      |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbracefill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>    |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash\text{eunderparentfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\text{executeifdefined}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 BEFEHL</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash\text{exitloop}$  |
| $\backslash\text{exitloopnow}$   |
| $\backslash\text{expanded}$ $\{.*\}$<br><div> <div>* CONTENT</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash\text{expandfontsynonym}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\text{expandcheckedcsname}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$<br><div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 KEY</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{externalfigurecollectionmaxheight}$ $\{.*\}$<br><div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash\text{externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth}$ $\{.*\}$<br><div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\text{externalfigurecollectionminheight}$ $\{.*\}$<br><div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash\text{externalfigurecollectionminwidth}$ $\{.*\}$<br><div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>   |
| <pre>\externiobraz [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure</pre> |
| <pre>\fakebox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>   |
| <pre>\fastdecrement \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\fastincrement \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\fastlocalframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>  |
| <pre>\fastscale {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>   |
| <pre>\fastsetup {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\fastsetupwithargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>   |
| <pre>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</pre> <pre>* x xx male velke script scriptscript</pre>  |
| <pre>\fastxsxy {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \feature [...] [...]  1  + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \feature {...} {...}  1  + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \fence </pre>  |
| <pre> \fenced [...] {...}  1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \FENCE {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \fetchallmarks [...]  *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>   |
| <pre> \fetchmark [...] [...]                 OPT 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>          |
| <pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME 3  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>    |
| <pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...]                 OPT 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>       |
| <pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME 3  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...}  1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>  |



|  |
|--|
| \fetchtwomarkings [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br><br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2    stranka NAME                              |
| \fetchtwomarks [...]<br><br>*    BESCHRIFTUNG  |
| \fieldbody [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...]<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupfieldbody                            |
| \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT                   |
| \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT |
| \figurefilename  |
| \figurefilepath  |
| \figurefiletype  |
| \figurefullname  |
| \figureheight  |
| \figurenaturalheight   |
| \figurenaturalwidth  |
| \figuresymbol [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...]<br><br>1    FILE NAME<br>2    inherits: \externiobraz                      |
| \figurewidth   |
| \filename {...}<br><br>*    FILE   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filler [...]  *   sym symbol linka sirka mezero NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \filterfromnext {...} {...}  1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \filterpages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]               OPT 1  FILE 2  sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3  sirka      = DIMENSION    n          = NUMMER    category   = NAME </pre> |

\filterreference {...}

\* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME

2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\firstcharacter

\firstoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>         |
| <p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></sup>...,...] {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| \flag {...}<br>*   NAME                            |
| \floatuserdataparameter {...}<br>*   KEY           |
| \flushboxregister ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMBER         |
| \flushcollector [...]<br>*   NAME                  |
| \flushedrightlastline                              |
| \flushlayer [...]<br>*   NAME                      |
| \flushlocalfloats                                  |
| \flushnextbox                                      |
| \flushnotes  |
| \flushoutputstream [...]<br>*   NAME               |
| \flushshapebox                                     |
| \flushtextflow {...}<br>*   NAME                   |
| \flushtokens [...]<br>*   NAME                     |
| \flushtoks \*...<br>*   CSNAME                     |
| \fontalternative                                   |
| \fontbody  |
| \fontclass   |
| \fontclassname {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   FONT |
| \fontface  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\fontfeaturelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\fontchar {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\fontsize</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\fontstyle</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\forcecharacterstripping</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\forcelocalfloats</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\forgeteverypar</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>   |
| <p><code>\forgetragged</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\foundbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{fourthoffourarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{frac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br><br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br><br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$<br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$  |
| $\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$<br><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br><br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{GetPar}$   |
| $\backslash\text{GotoPar}$  |
| $\backslash\text{Greeknumpers}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br><br>*    NUMMER   |

|   |
|---|
| \gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT                                |
| \gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME                                 |
| \getboxllx ...<br><br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| \getboxlly ...<br><br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| \getbufferdata [...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>* BUFFER  |
| \getcommacommandsize [...,*...]<br><br>* BEFEHL   |
| \getcommalistsize [...,*...]<br><br>* BEFEHL  |
| \getdayoftheweek {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER |
| \getdayspermonth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER                                  |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...]<br><br>* BUFFER   |
| \getdocumentargument {\ <sup>*</sup> ...}<br><br>* NAME   |
| \getdocumentargumentdefault {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT                           |
| \getdocumentfilename {\ <sup>*</sup> ...}<br><br>* NUMMER   |
| \getdummyparameters [...,*...]<br><br>* KEY = VALUE   |



`\getemptyparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getexpandedparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 FILE
- 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {...}*`

- <sup>\*</sup> TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}*`

- <sup>\*</sup> NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...]1,... [...]2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...]1,... [...]2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

|  |
|--|
| \getlasttwopassdata {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \getlocalfloat {...}<br><br>*    NUMMER  |
| \getlocalfloats  |
| \getMPdrawing  |
| \getMPlayer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3    CONTENT |
| \getmessage {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME NUMMER   |
| \getnamedglyphdirect {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br><br>1    FONT<br>2    NAME   |
| \getnamedglyphstyled {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br><br>1    FONT<br>2    NAME   |
| \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NAME  |
| \getnaturaldimensions ...<br><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \getnoflines {...}<br><br>*    DIMENSION   |
| \getobject {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME   |
| \getobjectdimensions {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME   |
| \getpaletsize [...]<br><br>*    NAME   |

\getparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

\* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

\* NAME

\getrandomcount \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

\* CSNAME

\getrawparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {...}

\* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                           |
| <pre> \getreference [...] [...<sup>2</sup>.]  1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {...}  * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>                           |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {...}  * DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \getsubstring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}  1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>                |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {...}  * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...}  * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getuvalue {...}  * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getvalue {...}  * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>.}  1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}  1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>             |
| <pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                              |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...]  * NAME </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\globalletempty \*..</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\globalpopbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\globalpopmacro \*..</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\globalprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>] \*..<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpushbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\globalpushmacro \*..</code><br>*    CSNAME   |
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code><br>*    + - TEXT          |
| <code>\globalswapcounts \*..<sup>1</sup> \*..<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME        |
| <code>\globalswapdimens \*..<sup>1</sup> \*..<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME        |
| <code>\globalswapmacros \*..<sup>1</sup> \*..<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME        |
| <code>\globalundefine {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code><br>*    FONT  |

`\gobbledoubleempty [.1.] [.2.]`  
                          OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.} {.7.} {.8.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

- \* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

- \* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]  
OPT

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

\* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

\* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`  
OPT

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME



|   |
|---|
| <code>\grabuntil {...} \^2.</code><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\grave {...}</code><br><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code><br><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\greedystring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code><br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code><br><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code><br><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL                                    |
| <code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code><br><br>1 CSNAME NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION                                |
| <code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code><br><br>1 CSNAME NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION                                |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code><br><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code><br><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\hairspace</code>   |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code><br><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code><br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                                      |
| <code>\hash</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\hat{\hspace{.5em}}$ $\{...\}$<br>* CHARACTER                             |
| $\hbox{ofvbox}$ $...$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER                                   |
| $\hbox{reference}$ $[...^1,...]$ $\{...\}^2$<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\hbox{BOX}$ $\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\hdofstring$ $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\headhbox$ $...^1 \{...\}^2$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\headnumbercontent$   |
| $\headnumberdistance$  |
| $\headnumberwidth$   |
| $\headreferenceattributes$   |
| $\headsetupspacing$  |
| $\headtextcontent$   |
| $\headtextdistance$  |
| $\headtextwidth$   |
| $\headvbox$ $...^1 \{...\}^2$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\headwidth$   |
| $\heightanddepthofstring$ $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT                              |
| $\heightofstring$ $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT                                      |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\HELP [<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: textnapovedy</p> |
| <p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>   |
| <p><code>\hiddenbar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\highlight [<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\hilo [<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>                       |
| <p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\hl [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code><br>*    SPRACHE   |
| <code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code><br>*    COLOR  |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar   |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar  |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    NUMMER  |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME<br>2    male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphen</code>  |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |

|   |
|---|
| \hyphenatedfile {...}<br>*    FILE  |
| \hyphenatedfilename {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| \hyphenatedhbox {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| \hyphenatedpar {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| \hyphenatedurl {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| \hyphenatedword {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| \CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}<br><small>                                  OPT</small><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    TEXT |
| \chardescription {...}<br>*    NUMMER   |
| \charwidthlanguage  |
| \check {...}<br>*    CHARACTER  |
| \checkedfiller {...}<br>*    sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL  |
| \checkedchar {...} {...}<br>1    NUMMER<br>2    CHARACTER   |
| \checkedstrippedcsname \*...<br>*    CSNAME   |
| \checkedstrippedcsname ...<br>*    TEXT   |
| \checkcharacteralign {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| \checkinjector [...]  |
| *    NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| \checknextindentation [...]<br>*    ano ne auto   |
| \checknextinjector [...]<br>*    NAME   |
| \checkpage [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setuppagechecker                              |
| \checkparameters [...]<br>*    TEXT   |
| \checkpreviousinjector [...]<br>*    NAME   |
| \checksoundtrack {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \checktwopassdata {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \checkvariables [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1    NAME<br>2    set    = BEFEHL<br>reset = BEFEHL<br>KEY    = VALUE |
| \chem { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT  |
| \chemical [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT  |
| \chemicalbottext {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| \chemicalmidtext {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| \chemicalsymbol [...]<br>*    NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\chemicaltext {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code>   |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE       |
| <code>\iff</code>   |
| <code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE         |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE   |
| <code>\ifparameters ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE       |
| <code>\iftrialeypesetting ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>  |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    CONTENT   |
| \impliedby  |
| \implies  |
| \includemenu [...]<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \includeversioninfo {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \incrementcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br><div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER |
| \incrementedcounter [...]<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \incrementpagenumber  |
| \incrementsubpagenumber   |
| \incrementvalue {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \indentation  |
| \infofont   |
| \infofontbold   |
| \inheritparameter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup><br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    KEY  |
| \inhibitblank   |
| \initializeboxstack {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \inlinebuffer [...] <sup>*</sup> [...]<br><div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    BUFFER                               |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\inlinedbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\inlinemath {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\inlinemessage {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\inlinorange [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\innerflushshapebox</code>  |
| <code>\input {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code>   |
| <code>\inputfilename</code>   |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>   |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code>   |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\input ...</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>1</sup></code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    FILE<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    sirka     = DIMENSION<br>n        = NUMMER<br>category = NAME |
| <code>\instalacejazyka [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \nastavjazyk   |

|  |
|--|
| \instalacejazyka [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 SPRACHE  |
| \installactionhandler {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \installactivecharacter ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \installanddefineactivecharacter ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 BEFEHL                        |
| \installattributestack \...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \installautocommandhandler \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> \... <sup>3</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME    |
| \installautosetuphandler \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                                    |
| \installbasicautosetuphandler \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> \... <sup>3</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME |
| \installbasicparameterhandler \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                               |
| \installbottomframerenderer {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                              |
| \installcommandhandler \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> \... <sup>3</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME        |
| \installcorenamespace {...}<br>* NAME  |

\installdefinehandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement ... {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

|  |
|--|
| \installunitsspace {...} {...}<br><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| \installversioninfo {...} {...}<br><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| \integerrounding {...}<br><br>* NUMMER   |
| \interakcnilista [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...]<br>OPT OPT<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu                            |
| \interakcnitlacitka [...,...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...]<br>OPT<br>1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu<br>2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE |
| \interaktivnimenu [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...]<br>OPT<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \nastavinteraktivnimenu                              |
| \intertext {...}<br><br>* TEXT   |
| \invokepagehandler {...} {...}<br><br>1 normalni zadny NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| \istltdir ...<br><br>* TLT TRT   |
| \istrtdir ...<br><br>* TLT TRT   |
| \italiccorrection  |
| \itemtag [...,...] <sup>*</sup><br>OPT<br>* REFERENCE  |
| \jazyk [...]<br><br>* SPRACHE  |
| \LANGUAGE  |
| \jdidolu [...]<br><br>* DIMENSION  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\jdina {<sup>1</sup>..} [<sup>2</sup>..]</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\jdinabox {<sup>1</sup>..} [<sup>2</sup>..]</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\jdinastranu {<sup>1</sup>..} [<sup>2</sup>..]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\UNIT {<sup>*</sup>..}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>   |
| <p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\Kap {<sup>*</sup>..}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\kaligraficke</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\kap {<sup>*</sup>..}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\keeplinestogether {<sup>*</sup>..}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\keepunwantedspaces</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\kerncharacters [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\klonujpole [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..] [<sup>4</sup>..,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\komentar [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..,<sup>2</sup>..,<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small>                      <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavkomentar</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> |

|   |
|---|
| <p><math>\backslash KOMENTAR</math> <math>[...]</math> <math>[...]</math> <math>[...]</math> <math>\{...\}</math></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: komentar</p>   |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>komponenta <math>[...]</math></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>komponenta <math>...</math></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>konvertujcislo <math>\{...\}</math> <math>\{...\}</math></p> <p>1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Ciska slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicxnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>kopirujpole <math>[...]</math> <math>[...]</math></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>koreancirclenumerals <math>\{...\}</math></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>koreannumerals <math>\{...\}</math></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>koreannumeralsc <math>\{...\}</math></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>koreannumeralsp <math>\{...\}</math></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>koreanparentnumerals <math>\{...\}</math></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>korekcebilehomista <math>\{...\}</math></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>kurziva</p>   |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>kurzivnitucne</p>   |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>LAMSTEX</p>   |
| <p><math>\backslash</math>LATEX</p>   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\LamSTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LaTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code>  |
| <code>\LUATEX</code>   |
| <code>\Lua</code>  |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\LABELjazyk</code><br><b>instances:</b>  |
| <code>\LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code><br>1    KEY<br>2    TEXT<br><b>instances:</b> |
| <code>\languagecharacters {<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\languageCharacters {<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>*    SPRACHE   |
| <code>\lastcounter [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..<sub>OPT</sub>]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER    |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>..]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\lastdigit {<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code>  |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>  |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code>  |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lasttwodigits</code> {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code>  |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\lateluacode</code> {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\layeredtext</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} {...}<br>1 inherits: \setupplayer<br>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code>   |
| <code>\layerwidth</code>  |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata</code> {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NAME<br>4 CONTENT  |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata</code> {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\lbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\leftbottombox {...}</code><br><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\leftbox {...}</code><br><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\lefthbox {...}</code><br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code><br><br>*    KEY<br><br>instances:                                    |
| <code>\leftline {...}</code><br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>.1</sup>... {<sup>.2</sup>...}</code><br>OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>.1</sup>... {<sup>.2</sup>...}</code><br>OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>.1</sup>... {<sup>.2</sup>...}</code><br>OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\leftskipadaption</code>   |
| <code>\leftsubguillemot</code>   |
| <code>\lefttopbox {...}</code><br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\lefttoright</code>  |
| <code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>.1</sup>... {<sup>.2</sup>...}</code><br>OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvbox <sup>.1</sup>... {<sup>.2</sup>...}</code><br>OPT<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{\dots\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{letcscsname} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname} \overset{2}{\dots}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{letdummyparameter} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \overset{2}{\dots}$<br>1 KEY<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{letempty} \overset{*}{\dots}$<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalue} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \overset{2}{\dots}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalueempty} \{\dots\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalurelax} \{\dots\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letterampersand}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letterat}$  |
| $\backslash\text{letterbackslash}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letterbar}$   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\letterbgroup</code>  |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code>  |
| <code>\lettercolon</code>   |
| <code>\letterdollar</code>  |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code>   |
| <code>\letteregroup</code>  |
| <code>\letterescape</code>  |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code>   |
| <code>\letterhash</code>  |
| <code>\letterhat</code>   |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code>   |
| <code>\letterless</code>  |
| <code>\lettermore</code>  |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code>   |
| <code>\letterpercent</code>   |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code>  |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code>  |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code>   |
| <code>\letterslash</code>   |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> $[\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br><small>                                  OPT</small><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code>   |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code>  |
| <code>\letvalue</code> $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash \overset{2}{...}$<br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code><br><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code><br><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code><br><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code><br><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 TEXT                                   |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code><br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 [-+]DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL                             |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 [-+]DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limtatefirstline {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL     |
| <code>\LINENOTE {...}</code><br><br>* TEXT<br><br><b>instances:</b>   |
| <code>\linespanningtext {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT       |

`\listcitation [...1...2...] [...]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...]`  
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1...2...] [...]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...]`  
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\* FILE

|   |
|---|
| \loadanyfileonce [...]<br><br>* FILE  |
| \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]<br><br>* FILE  |
| \loadbtxreplacementfile [...]<br><br>* FILE   |
| \loadcldfile [...]<br><br>* FILE  |
| \loadcldfileonce [...]<br><br>* FILE  |
| \loadfontgoodies [...]<br><br>* FILE  |
| \loadluafile [...]<br><br>* FILE  |
| \loadluafileonce [...]<br><br>* FILE  |
| \loadspellchecklist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE   |
| \loadtexfile [...]<br><br>* FILE  |
| \loadtexfileonce [...]<br><br>* FILE  |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...]<br><br>* FILE   |
| \localframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>3</sup><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3 CONTENT             |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>3</sup><br><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3 CONTENT |
| \localhsize   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\localpopbox ...</code><br><code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\localpopmacro \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\localpushbox ...</code><br><code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>  |
| <code>\localpushmacro \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\localundefine {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code>   |
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |
| <code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\lowerbox {...} \^2 {...}</code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2 ...</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>                         |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash LOWHIGH$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    vlevo vpravo<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash lrtb\!box$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...}<br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    DIMENSION<br>5    CONTENT |
| $\backslash ltop$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash luacode$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash luaconditional$ \ <sup>*</sup> ...<br>*    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash luaenvironment$ <sup>*</sup> ...<br>*    FILE  |
| $\backslash luaexpanded$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash luafunction$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash luajitTeX$   |
| $\backslash luamajorversion$   |
| $\backslash luaminorversion$   |
| $\backslash luaparameterset$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash luasetup$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\luaTeX</code>  |
| <code>\luaversion</code>  |
| <code>\MESIC {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\METAFONT</code>  |
| <code>\METAFUN</code>   |
| <code>\METAPOST</code>  |
| <code>\MetaFont</code>  |
| <code>\MetaFun</code>   |
| <code>\MetaPost</code>  |
| <code>\MKII</code>  |
| <code>\MKIV</code>  |
| <code>\MKIX</code>  |
| <code>\MKVI</code>  |
| <code>\MKXI</code>  |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\MPcode {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT |

|  |
|--|
| \MPcolor {...}<br>*    COLOR   |
| \MPcoloronly {...}<br>*    COLOR   |
| \MPcolumn {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \MPd {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPdrawing {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...}<br>*    FONT  |
| \MPgetmultipars {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |
| \MPgetmultishape {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME   |
| \MPgetposboxes {... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME                                 |
| \MPh {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPII  |
| \MPIV  |
| \MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>OPT        OPT<br>1    +<br>2    NAME<br>3    CONTENT |
| \MPleftskip {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \MPll {...}<br>*    NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ MPlr {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash$ MPls {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash$ MPmenubuttons {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPn {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPOptions {...}<br>*    COLOR  |
| $\backslash$ MPOverlayanchor {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPp {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPpage {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash$ MPpardata {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPplus {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    CONTENT                   |
| $\backslash$ MPpos {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <small>OPT</small> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash$ MPposset {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash$ MPr {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash$ MPrawvar {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY  |

|   |
|---|
| \MPregion {...}<br><br>*   NAME                                     |
| \MPrest {...} {...}<br><br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                  |
| \MPrightskip {...}<br><br>*   NAME                                  |
| \MPrs {...}<br><br>*   NAME   |
| \MPstring {...}<br><br>*   NAME                                     |
| \MPtext {...}<br><br>*   NAME                                       |
| \MPtransparency {...}<br><br>*   COLOR                              |
| \MPul {...}<br><br>*   NAME   |
| \MPur {...}<br><br>*   NAME   |
| \MPVI   |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...}<br><br>*   KEY   |
| \MPvariable {...}<br><br>*   KEY                                    |
| \MPvv {...} {...}<br><br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                    |
| \MPw {...}<br><br>*   NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| \MPwhd {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPx {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPxy {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \MPxywhd {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \MPy {...}<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \m [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| \makecharacteractive ...<br><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| \makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME |
| \makestrutofbox ...<br><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \male  |
| \malekurzivnitucne   |
| \malenormalni  |
| \malesklonene  |
| \malesklonenetucne   |
| \maletucne   |
| \maletucnekurzivni   |
| \maletucnesklonene   |
| \maletype  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{maoramovani}$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mapfontsize}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ]<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash\text{margindata}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{3}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\overset{4}{\dots}$ ]<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 odkaz = REFERENCE<br>inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmargindata}$<br>3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginframed}$<br>4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ ]<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE<br>inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmargindata}$<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginframed}$<br>3 CONTENT<br><br>instances:                  |
| $\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 reset vse NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{mat}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ]<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{matematika}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{math}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathbf}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathbi}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathbs}$  |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{mathcommand}\{\dots\}$<br><br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathdefault}$   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}\{\dots\}$<br><br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}[\overset{1}{\dots}]\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}\overset{3}{\{\dots\}}$<br>1    reverse matematika text chemistry<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT                                |
| $\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$<br>2    CONTENT<br><br>instances: mframed inmfamed mcframed |
| $\backslash\text{mathfunction}\{\dots\}$<br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathit}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathitalic}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathop}\{\dots\}$<br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}\{\dots\}$<br><br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{\dots\}$<br><br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}[\overset{1}{\dots}]\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\mathrm</code>  |
| <code>\mathscript</code>  |
| <code>\mathsl</code>  |
| <code>\mathss</code>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtext} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbf} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbi} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbs} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextit} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextsl} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtexttf} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> </div>   |
| <code>\mathtf</code>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> </div> |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ $[ \overset{1}{\dots} ] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \}$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{mathhtt}$   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$<br><div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br><div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathupright}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br><div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\maxaligned \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mazaramovani \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    inherits: $\backslash\setupmathframed$<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mbox \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mcframed \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    inherits: $\backslash\setupmathframed$<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\measure \{...\}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\measured \{...\}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\medskip$  |
| $\backslash\medspace$   |
| $\backslash\mequal \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br><small>OPT                  OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\meritko \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots, \dots \right] \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$<br><small>OPT                          OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: $\backslash\setupscale$<br>3    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mesic \{...\}$<br>*    NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\message \{...\}$<br>*    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\metaTeX$  |
| $\backslash\mezera$   |
| $\backslash\mfence \{...\}$<br>*    CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\mfunction \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{functionlabeltext}\{...\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT     |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT    |
| $\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT         |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}\overset{*}{[...]}$<br>* BUFFER                                       |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT         |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT    |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT         |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoonupdown}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT      |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT             |
| $\backslash\mathrm{moduleparameter}$ $\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$<br>1 FILE<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{molecule}$ $\{.*\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mono}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mononormal}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{monotucne}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{monthlong}$ $\{.*\}$<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{monthshort}$ $\{.*\}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mprandomnumber}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mRrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT        |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrel}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT                |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT         |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoondown} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonup} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoons} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightrightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrizka} [ \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots ]$<br>*   inherits: \basegrid   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{...\}$<br>*   CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtriplerel} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash^1 \dots \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash^1 \dots \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT  |

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\nadtrzeni {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\nadtrzeno {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\namedheadnumber {...}`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...}`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\nastavbarvu [...]`

- \* FILE

`\nastavbarvy [...,...*,...]`

- \* status = start stop
- spot = ano ne
- expanzen = ano ne
- faktor = ano ne
- rgb = ano ne
- cmyk = ano ne
- konverze = ano ne vzdy
- pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
- barvatextu = COLOR
- intent = overprint knockout zadny



\nastavbilamista [...,\*...]

OPT

\* fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 BUFFER

2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...,\*...]

\* sirka = max DIMENSION  
vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativa = a b  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
typ = mp ano ne  
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,\*...]

\* status = start stop radek reset  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

```
1  NAME
2  start      = NUMMER
   krok       = NUMMER
   metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
   konverze   = NAME
   pokračovat = ano ne
   misto      = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
   prikaz     = \...##1
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   sirka      = marginalie DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

`\nastavcislovanistran [...,*...] OPT`

```
*  alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
   stranka     = inherits: \strana
   strut       = ano ne
   prikaz      = \...##1
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   status      = start stop
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

`\nastavcitaci [...,*...] OPT`

```
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,*...] OPT`

```
*  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   radky      = auto NUMMER
   konverze   = NAME
```

`\nastavdelitko [...,*...] OPT`

```
*  znak = normalni siroce
```

`\nastavdolnitexty [OPT1] [OPT2] [OPT3] [OPT4] [OPT5]`

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastaveni [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\nastaveni {...}`

```
*  NAME
```

\nastavhorejsek [...] [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 text marginalie hrana

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavhornitexty [...] [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...][<sup>4</sup>...][<sup>5</sup>...]

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 text marginalie hrana

2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavinterakci [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop

pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL

barva = COLOR

kontrastnibarva = COLOR

titul = TEXT

podtitulek = COLOR

autor = TEXT

datum = TEXT

keyword = TEXT

zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight

menu = zap vyp

fieldlayer = auto NAME

pocitat = REFERENCE

klik = ano ne

obrazovka = normalni novy

stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto

otevriakci = REFERENCE

zavriakci = REFERENCE

akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE

akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE

sadasymbolu = NAME

vyska = DIMENSION

hloubka = DIMENSION

focusoffset = DIMENSION

\nastavinterakci [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

OPT

\* NAME

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b c d e f g

status = start stop

prikaz = CSNAME

sirka = DIMENSION

vyska = DIMENSION max siroky

hloubka = DIMENSION max

vzdalenost = DIMENSION

krok = male stredni velke

barvapoziadi = COLOR

pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL

barva = COLOR

kontrastnibarva = COLOR

symbol = ano ne

inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternativa      = vertikálne horizontálne skryte
   category         = NAME
   levyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka          = DIMENSION
   maxvyska          = DIMENSION
   itemalign         = vľavo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nízko vysoko nivy
   status            = start prázne lokálne
   vľavo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost        = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   medzi             = BEFEHL
   position          = ano ne
   stredni           = BEFEHL
   pismo             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR
   stejnastranka     = ano ne prázne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

```

*  sirka            = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska            = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera     = DIMENSION
   horoffset        = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky   = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera    = DIMENSION
   volba            = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                     stranka papir
   copies           = NUMMER
   prodleva         = zadny NUMMER

```

\nastavjazyk [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  SPRACHE implicitni

2  implicitni       = SPRACHE
   status           = start stop
   datum            = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   mezerovani        = široky zhustene
   font              = auto
   text              = TEXT
   limittext         = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen     = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvľavo      = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo     = BEFEHL
   citacevľavo       = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo      = BEFEHL
   leftspeech        = BEFEHL
   rightspeech       = BEFEHL
   vetavľavo         = BEFEHL
   middlespeech      = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo        = BEFEHL
   midsentence       = BEFEHL
   podvetavľavo      = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo     = BEFEHL
   faktor            = ano ne

```

\nastavkapitalky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 titul = ano ne  
sc = ano ne  
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

\* inherits: \nastavseznam

instances:

\nastavkomentar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 status = start stop zadny  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
barva = COLOR  
volba = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levvyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavkomentarstrany [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

\* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny  
status = start stop zadny  
offset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION

\nastavmarginalnilinky [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NUMMER  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 radek = DIMENSION  
vyska = NUMMER  
hloubka = NUMMER  
minvyska = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vrsek = NUMMER vyska  
spodek = NUMMER  
natahnout = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

\* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]

\* NAME

\nastavnadpis [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME  
bodypartlabel = NAME  
appendixlabel = NAME  
backpartlabel = NAME  
expanzen = ano ne xml  
catcodes = NAME  
sectionresetset = NAME  
sectionseparatorset = NAME  
sectionconversionset = NAME  
konverze = NAME  
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
sectionset = NAME  
sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:vse  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvacisla = COLOR  
propojeni = ABSCHNITT  
vlastnicislo = ano ne  
beforesection = BEFEHL  
aftersection = BEFEHL  
insidesection = BEFEHL  
zvysujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne  
umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne  
cislo = ano ne  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
znaceni = stranka reset  
zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznamen NAME  
text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznamen NAME  
upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznamen NAME  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
pokracovat = ano ne  
zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt  
meziradkovamezera = NAME  
interakce = seznam odkaz  
internalgrid = NAME  
mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni  
posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci  
strut = ano ne  
zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext  
NAME  
sirka = DIMENSION  
numberwidth = DIMENSION  
sirkatextu = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL  
prikazpo = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1##2  
textovyprikaz = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1  
deepnumbercommand = \...##1

\nastavnadpisy [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\nastavodkazovani [...,\*=...]

```
* status      = start stop
  expanzen    = ano ne xml
  autofile    = ano ne
  export      = ano ne
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  oboustranne = ano ne
  interakce   = popis text symbol vse
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  prefix      = + - TEXT
```

\nastavodsazovani [...,\*=...]

OPT  
\* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION  
NAME

\nastavodstavce [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n      = NUMBER
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  sirka  = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska  = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek  = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni  = BEFEHL
  prikaz   = BEFEHL
  linka    = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

\nastavodstavce [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n      = NUMBER
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  sirka  = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska  = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek  = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni  = BEFEHL
  prikaz   = BEFEHL
  linka    = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

\nastavopis [...,\*...]

```
* lichyokraj = DIMENSION
sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
keeptogether = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = ano ne NUMMER
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
pokracovat = ano ne
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
cislovani = soubor radek ne
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
```

\nastavoramovani [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
polomerramecku = DIMENSION
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
hloubkramecku = DIMENSION
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
barvaramecku = COLOR
rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME
ramecekdole = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME
region = ano ne
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv zadny
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
autostrut = ano ne
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
normalni
autosirka = ano ne sila
radky = NUMMER
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
prazdny = ano ne
profile = NAME
prazdne = ano ne
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER
```



\nastavorez [...,\*...]

```
* status      = start stop
sirka         = DIMENSION
vyska        = DIMENSION
hoffset      = DIMENSION
voffset      = DIMENSION
x            = NUMMER
y            = NUMMER
nx           = NUMMER
ny           = NUMMER
sx           = NUMMER
sy           = NUMMER
levyoffset   = DIMENSION
pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
mp           = NAME
n            = NUMMER
offset       = DIMENSION
```

\nastavotoceni [...,\*...]

```
* misto = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
rotace  = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavpaletu [...]

```
* NAME
```

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1 SINGULAR

2 odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
implicitni        = inherits: \placefloat
fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni           = BEFEHL
kriterium         = DIMENSION
metoda            = NUMMER
sidemethod        = NUMMER
textmethod        = NUMMER
sidealign         = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka            = CD:STRING
lokalne           = ano ne
prikaz            = \...##1
availablewidth    = DIMENSION
availableheight   = DIMENSION
minsirka          = DIMENSION
maxsirka          = DIMENSION
misto             = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                  inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj         = DIMENSION
pravyokraj       = DIMENSION
innermargin       = DIMENSION
outermargin       = DIMENSION
bottombefore     = BEFEHL
bottomafter      = BEFEHL
mezerapred       = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza         = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka            = DIMENSION
vyska            = DIMENSION
offset           = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred  = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza    = zadny inherits: \preskoc
marginalie       = DIMENSION
nvrsek           = DIMENSION
nspodek          = DIMENSION
krok             = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky           = NUMMER
cache            = ano ne
```

`\nastavpodcislostrany [...,1...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\nastavpole [...,1...] [...,2...,...]OPT [...,3...,...]OPT [...,4...,...]OPT [...,5...,...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\nastavpolozky [...,1...,...]OPT [...,2...,...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 alternativa = vľavo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji

sirkatextu = DIMENSION

sirka = DIMENSION

vzdalenost = DIMENSION

symbol = zadny NAME

zarovnani = vľavo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie

textalign = vľavo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

n = NUMMER

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

mezi = BEFEHL

`\nastavpopisek [...,1...,...]OPT [...,2...,...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\umistifigure [...,1...,...]OPT [...,2...,...]OPT {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahľavi upati nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic [...,1...,...]OPT [...,2...,...]OPT {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahľavi upati nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistichemical [...,1...,...]OPT [...,2...,...]OPT {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahľavi upati nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlava upati nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlava upati nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\nastavpozadi [...,1...] [...,2==...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop  
 levyoffset = DIMENSION  
 pravýoffset = DIMENSION  
 offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
 offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\nastavpozadi [...,1...] [...,2==...]`  
OPT

1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte

2 status = start stop  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\nastavprechodstrany [...]`

\* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

`\nastavpreskok [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\nastavprogramy [...,*==...]`

\* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

`\nastavradkovani [...]`  
OPT

\* fixne zhustene siroky

\nastavradky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  volba      = zhustene
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   mezera     = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
   prikaz     = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
```

\nastavrejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME NAME:NUMBER
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = ano ne vse
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                 = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder          = ciska
```

\nastavrejstrik [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagefixset           = NAME
   pagefixsegments      = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pagefixconnector     = BEFEHL
   pagefix              = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                    = BEFEHL
   prikaz                = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky          = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder          = cisla
```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

instances:

\nastavsadusymbolu [...\*...]

```
*  NAME
```

\nastavseznam [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  LISTE

2  status          = start stop
   misto           = zadny zde
   typ             = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium       = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   seznam          = NAME
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska           = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka         = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol          = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek         = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter         = BEFEHL
   predel          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = \...#1#2#3
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...#1
   textovyprikaz   = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz = \...#1
   cislostranky    = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu    = ano ne vzdy
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   marginalie      = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul   = ano ne
   numberalign     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   zaveseni        = ano ne
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   interakce       = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext       = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylcisla       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla      = COLOR
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   stylstranky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky    = COLOR
   odkaz           = NUMMER
   extras          = NAME
   order           = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa     = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                   vertikalne NAME

   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

\* male stredni velke DIMENSION

`\nastavsloupce [...,.*,...]`

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba      = pozadi
   offset     = DIMENSION
   prikaz     = \...##1
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   smer       = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha  = ano ne
   zarovnani  = setupalign
   tolerance  = setuptolerance
   prazdny    = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek     = NUMMER
   linka      = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

`\nastavspodek [...1][...2...]`  
OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavsynonyma [...1,...][...2...]`  
OPT

```
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa  = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi        = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language     = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   metoda       = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium    = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   styltextu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu   = COLOR
   stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\nastavtabelaci [...1][...2][...3...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\nastavtabulky [...,.*,...]`

```
*  text          = DIMENSION max
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   NL            = inherits: \preskoc
   VL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy       = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   vyska         = strut NUMMER
   hloubka       = strut NUMMER
   openup        = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavtenkelinky [...,*...]`

```
*   vyska           = max DIMENSION
    hloubka         = max DIMENSION
    pozadi          = barevne
    ramecek         = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    alternativa     = a b c zadny
    barvapoziadi    = COLOR
    barva           = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    n              = NUMMER
```

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

```
1   text marginalie hrana
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavtextovetinky [...,*...]`

```
*   pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    misto           = vlevo naokraji
    pismo           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    barvalinky      = COLOR
    sirka           = DIMENSION
    vyska           = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky  = zap vyp
    zakladnifont     = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`instances:`

`\nastavtexttety [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1   text marginalie hrana
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyupati [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1   text marginalie hrana
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```



\nastavtextyzahlavi [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text marginalie hrana  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtoleranci [...,\*...]

\* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

\nastavtrideni [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]   
OPT

1 SINGULAR  
2 expanzen = ano ne xml  
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME  
dalsi = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1##2##3  
textovyprikaz = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicitni DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvasynonyma = COLOR

\nastavtype [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]   
OPT

1 NAME  
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME  
prikaz = CSNAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
tab = ano ne NUMMER  
compact = absolutni posledni vse  
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated  
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...,\*...]

\* status = start stop  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]   
OPT

1 NAME  
2 offset = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
status = start prekryv  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xkrok = absolutni relativni  
ykrok = absolutni relativni  
xmeritko = NUMMER  
ymeritko = NUMMER  
xfaktor = NUMMER  
yfaktor = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
meritko = NUMMER

\nastavupati [...] [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 text marginalie hrana
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavupravu [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
setups = NAME  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
misto = vrsek  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne  
pismo = inherits: \value-style  
barva = COLOR

\nastavurl [...]\*...]

- \* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...]\*...]

- \* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
metoda = normalni zadny NAME  
meritko = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION  
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
volba = prizpusobive max  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
- 2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

`\nastavvsechnapole [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
- 4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\nastavvycty [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,*...]`

- \* pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- n = NUMMER
- meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
- oddelovac = BEFEHL
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

`\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,*...]`

- \* pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- marginalie = DIMENSION
- sirka = DIMENSION
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- barva = COLOR

\nastavvzhled [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

```

1  NAME

2  status           = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie       = DIMENSION
   hrana            = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrawy = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni    = NAME
   levyokraj        = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj       = DIMENSION
   levahrana        = DIMENSION
   pravahrana       = DIMENSION
   zahlavi          = DIMENSION
   upati            = DIMENSION
   vrsek            = DIMENSION
   spodek           = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera     = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera    = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   cutspace         = DIMENSION
   sirka            = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace      = DIMENSION
   radky            = NUMBER
   vyska            = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset        = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky   = DIMENSION
   sloupce          = NUMBER
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   metoda          = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto            = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu       = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu       = DIMENSION
   nx              = NUMBER
   ny              = NUMBER
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   meritko          = NUMBER
   sx              = NUMBER
   sy              = NUMBER
   znaceni          = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
   mrizka           = ano ne vyp
   textdistance     = DIMENSION
   alternativa      = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset       = DIMENSION
   cropoffset       = DIMENSION
   trimoffset       = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset      = DIMENSION
   artoffset        = DIMENSION

```

\nastavvzhled [...]

\* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

```

1  text marginalie hrana

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavzakladnifont [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

\* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

```
*   siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
    vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothinging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
    velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  status      = start stop
   expanszen   = ano ne
   oddelovac   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

1  NAME
2  vlevo      = DIMENSION
   stredni    = DIMENSION
   vpravo     = DIMENSION
   implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL

```

## \* REFERENCE

\* CHARACTER

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 | TEXT    |
| 2 | CONTENT |

```

1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

```

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 | TEXT    |
| 2 | CONTENT |

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```

1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

```

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\naturalwd ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>                                       |
| <p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>                                  |
| <p><code>\negated {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\negthinspace</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\nejakyradek [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>                                       |
| <p><code>\nekde {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>     |
| <p><code>\newattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\newcatcodetable \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>                                      |
| <p><code>\newcounter \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newfrenchspacing</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\newmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\newsignal \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\newsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\nextbox</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\nextboxdp</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\nextboxht</code></p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code>   |
| <code>\nextcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\nextdepth</code>   |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code>  |
| <code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>   |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER  |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\neznamo</code>   |
| <code>\nivy [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup><br><sub>OPT</sub><br>1 vlevo vpravo<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\nizky {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code><br>* CONTENT<br><br>instances:  |
| <code>\nobar {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\nofffigurepages</code>  |
| <code>\noflines</code>   |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code>   |
| <code>\noindentation</code>  |
| <code>\noitem</code>   |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>   |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\normalboldface</code>   |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1    inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    DIMENSION                              |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code>   |



`\normalizefontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalni`

`\normaltypeface`

|  |
|--|
| <code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 NAME<br/> 2 REFERENCE </div> </div>                           |
| <code>\notragged</code>  |
| <code>\ntimes {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> 1 TEXT<br/> 2 NUMMER </div>  |
| <code>\numberofpoints {...}</code><br>* DIMENSION  |
| <code>\obeydepth</code>  |
| <code>\objectdepth</code>  |
| <code>\objectheight</code>   |
| <code>\objectmargin</code>   |
| <code>\objectwidth</code>  |
| <code>\obox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\obrazovka [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * inherits: \strana </div> </div>  |
| <code>\odkaz [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> 1 REFERENCE<br/> 2 TEXT </div>   |
| <code>\odkaznastranu [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\odkaznatext [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><div> 1 REFERENCE<br/> 2 TEXT </div>   |
| <code>\odkazujici (...)<sup>1</sup>, (...) (...)<sup>2</sup>, (...) [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br><div> 1 POSITION<br/> 2 POSITION<br/> 3 REFERENCE </div>   |
| <code>\offset [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...] {...}</code><br><div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 inherits: \setupoffset<br/> 2 CONTENT </div> </div> |

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\offsetbox</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>        |
| <p><b>\onedigitrounding</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><b>\opis</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\opissoubor</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p> <p>3 FILE</p>            |
| <p><b>\opis</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>                                     |
| <p><b>\OPIS</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\OPIS</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>                                     |
| <p><b>\oramovani</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\FRAMED</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</p> |
| <p><b>\oramovanytext</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>                                    |
| <p><b>\ORAMOVANYTEXT</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: oramovanytext</p>    |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code><br><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code><br><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\oref [...]</code><br><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\orez [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    inherits: \nastavorez<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...<sup>5</sup>...] {...} {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    alternativa = a b<br>inherits: \setupcollector<br>2    pismo = STYLE BEFEHL<br>barva = COLOR<br>inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...<sup>5</sup>...] {...} {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    alternativa = a b<br>inherits: \setupplayer<br>2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT  |
| <code>\ORNAMENT {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\otocit [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    inherits: \nastavotoceni<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\outputfilename</code>  |
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code><br><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code><br><br>*    NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code><br>* NAME              |
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code><br>* NAME             |
| <code>\over [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE                       |
| <code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT     |
| <code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code><br>* TEXT                 |
| <code>\overbrace {...}</code><br>* TEXT                       |
| <code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code><br>* TEXT             |
| <code>\overbracket {...}</code><br>* TEXT                     |
| <code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT |
| <code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code><br>* TEXT         |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE              |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE              |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code>                                    |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code>                                    |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code><br>* FILE                   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\overlayheight</code>   |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code>   |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code>  |
| <code>\overleftarrow {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                                  |
| <code>\overleftharpoondown {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                            |
| <code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                              |
| <code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                             |
| <code>\overloaderror</code>   |
| <code>\overparent {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                                     |
| <code>\overparenttext {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT              |
| <code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                          |
| <code>\overrightarrow {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                                 |
| <code>\overrightharpoondown {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                           |
| <code>\overrightharpoonup {...}</code><br>*    TEXT                             |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{overset}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{overtwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{.^*\}$<br><br>*    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{overtwoheadrightarrow}$ $\{.^*\}$<br><br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{oznaceni}$ $(.^1,.^2) (.^3,.^4) [.^5,.^6,.^7] \{.^8.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    POSITION<br>2    POSITION<br>3    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$<br>4    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{PDFcolor}$ $\{.^*\}$<br><br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{PDFETEX}$   |
| $\backslash\text{PDFTEX}$  |
| $\backslash\text{PICTEX}$  |
| $\backslash\text{PicTeX}$  |
| $\backslash\text{PointsToBigPoints}$ $\{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$<br><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{PointsToReal}$ $\{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$<br><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints}$ $\{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$<br><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{PPCHTEX}$   |
| $\backslash\text{PPCHTeX}$   |
| $\backslash\text{PRAGMA}$  |
| $\backslash\text{PtToCm}$ $\{.^*\}$<br><br>*    DIMENSION  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\pagearea</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]<br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek</p> <p>2 text marginalie hrana</p> <p>3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext</p>   |
| <p><code>\pagebreak</code> [...,*...]<br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche cytrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pagefigure</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>   |
| <p><code>\pagegridspanwidth</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\pageinjection</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>   |
| <p><code>\pageinjection</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>  |
| <p><code>\pagestaterealpage</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\paletsize</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pdfactualtext</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |



|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>              |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>              |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                    |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                    |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>           |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>            |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>          |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                 |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                   |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\percent</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\percentdimen {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p> |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code>  |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>   |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>  |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\phantombox [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>*    sirka    = DIMENSION<br>*    vyska    = DIMENSION<br>*    hloubka = DIMENSION |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    BEFEHL<br>3    BEFEHL      |
| <code>\pis [...,..<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    inherits: \nastavtype<br>2    CONTENT                 |
| <code>\pis [...,..<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...]&lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code><br>1    inherits: \nastavtype<br>2    ANGLES    |
| <code>\placeattachments</code>   |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>*    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering             |
| <code>\placecitation [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\placecomments</code>  |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>  |
| <code>\placedbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |

`\placefloat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}  
OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\umistiFLOAT` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  
OPT OPT

- 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
- 3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber` [...]

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext` [...]

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial` [<sup>1</sup>...]  
OPT

\* NAME

`\placelayer` [...]

\* NAME

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{placelayeredtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} |
| 1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setuplayer<br>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>4 TEXT<br>5 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]   |
| * inherits: \nastavseznam   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]   |
| 1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]  |
| 1 SINGULAR<br>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]  |
| * inherits: \nastavtrideni<br><br><b>instances:</b>   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]   |
| 1 SINGULAR<br>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]   |
| * inherits: \nastavsynonyma<br><br><b>instances:</b>  |
| $\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]   |
| 1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupnote  |
| $\backslash\text{placement}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...}   |
| 1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupplacement<br>3 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}   |
| 1 inherits: \setupplacement<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{placenamedfloat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]  |
| 1 NAME<br>2 REFERENCE   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\placenedformula</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\placenotes</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><b>\placepagenumber</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> |
| <p><b>\umistiPAIREDBOX</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p><b>instances:</b></p>           |
| <p><b>\placeparallel</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupparallel</p>                   |
| <p><b>\placerawlist</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    LISTE</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavseznam</p>   |
| <p><b>\placereadingwindow</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\plnezneni</b> {...}</p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\podtrzeni</b> {...}</p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\podtrzeno</b> {...}</p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\pole</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\polozka [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\polozky [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavpolozky</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\popattribute \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\POPIS [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>...<sup>3</sup></code> <code>\par</code><br/> <small>OPT</small>                      <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\popmacro \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\POPISEK [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small>                      <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\poslaednipodstranka</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pozadi {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\POZADI {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: pozadi</p>   |
| <p><code>\pozice [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavumistovani</p> <p>2    POSITION</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\poznamka [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>   |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    titul    = TEXT</p> <p>     zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam  = TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz   = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances:</p>    |
| <p><code>\pravidelne</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>*    FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pref {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\prelozit [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    SPRACHE = TEXT</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \prependetoks ... \to \...  1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \...  1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependtoks ... \to \...  1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \...  1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prependvalue {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...*,...]  *  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>                             |
| <pre> \presetdocument [...,*...,...]  *  inherits: \setupdocument </pre>                                    |
| <pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...*,...]  *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [...]                         OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE  instances: </pre> |
| <pre> \preskoc [...*,...]                 OPT *  inherits: \vspacing </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \preskrtnuti {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \preskrtnuto {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>   |



|   |
|---|
| <pre>\pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\prevcounter [...]<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\preventmode [...]*...</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\prevrealpage</pre>  |
| <pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>  |
| <pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\prevsubpage</pre>   |
| <pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>   |
| <pre>\prevuserpage</pre>  |
| <pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>  |
| <pre>\prizpusobivepole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</pre>                        |
| <pre>\prizpusobvzhled [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 vyska = max DIMENSION</pre> <pre>radky = NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\procent</pre>   |
| <pre>\processaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>   |
| <pre>\processallactionsinset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>                                |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>                |
| <p><code>\processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>     |
| <p><code>\processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>                                   |
| <p><code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\processcolorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>   |
| <p><code>\processcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>            |
| <p><code>\processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>               |
| <p><code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>                                   |
| <p><code>\processfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\processfilemany {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\processfilenone {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>  |
| <pre>\processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=&gt;...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>   |
| <pre>\processisolatedchars {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\processisolatedwords {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup></pre> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>                                 |
| <pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>   |
| <pre>\processlist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> \...<sup>4</sup></pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processMPbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\processMPfigurefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>  |
| <pre>\processmonth {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> \...</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>                              |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>   |
| <p><code>\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL<br/> 2 BEFEHL<br/> 3 BEFEHL<br/> 4 BEFEHL<br/> 5 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\processuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER<br/> 2 BEFEHL<br/> 3 BEFEHL<br/> 4 BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><code>\produkt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\produkt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\profiledbox [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sub>3</sub>}</code></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME<br/> 2 inherits: \setupprofile<br/> 3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...<sub>1</sub>} ...<sub>2</sub></code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME<br/> 2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>                             |
| <p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\projekt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\projekt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\prostredi [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\prostredi ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\prvnipodstranka</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>                                      |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [.<sup>1</sup>...] [.<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>                                    |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    NAME          |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code><br>*    PATH                           |
| <code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code><br>*    NAME                       |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>                                |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>                                  |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code><br>*    + - TEXT |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code><br>*    NAME                                  |
| <code>\qqquad</code>   |
| <code>\quad</code>   |
| <code>\quads [...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    NUMMER                   |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code>  |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code>  |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>   |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER                                 |
| <code>\radek {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code>   |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\raggedleft</code>  |
| <code>\raggedright</code>   |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code>  |
| <code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT                        |
| <code>\randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER  |
| <code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code><br><div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER |
| <code>\rawcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>.]</code><br><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\rawdate [...;...]</code><br><br>*    inherits: \aktualnidatum  |
| <code>\rawdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE                     |
| <code>\rawdoifinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    TRUE   |
| <code>\rawdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE                     |
| <code>\rawgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY = VALUE  |

\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>>...,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommaccommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- \* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



|   |
|---|
| <code>\readsetfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br><br>1    PATH<br>2    FILE<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE  |
| <code>\readsysfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br><br>1    FILE<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE   |
| <code>\readtexfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br><br>1    FILE<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE   |
| <code>\readxmlfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br><br>1    FILE<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE   |
| <code>\realpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\realSmallCapped {.*}</code><br><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\realSmallcapped {.*}</code><br><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\realsmallcapped {.*}</code><br><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\recursedepth</code>  |
| <code>\recurselevel</code>  |
| <code>\recursestring</code>   |
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code>   |
| <code>\ref [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><br>1    implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage<br>2    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\referenceprefix</code>   |
| <code>\registerattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment   |
| <code>\registerctxluafile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 FILE<br>2 NUMMER  |
| <code>\registerexternalfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 FILE<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\registerfontclass {...}<sup>*</sup></code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\registermenubuttons [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\registersort [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\registersynonym [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\registerunit [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged<br>2 KEY = VALUE                  |
| <code>\REGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>2 INDEX<br><br>instances:   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\REGISTER [.<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.} [<sup>3</sup>..<sup>4</sup>..]</code><br><div>OPT</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> <li>3 INDEX</li> </ol> <p>instances:</p> |
| <code>\relatemarking [.<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code><br><ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</li> <li>2 BESCHRIFTUNG</li> </ol>  |
| <code>\relateparameterhandlers {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br><ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 NAME</li> <li>4 NAME</li> </ol>                       |
| <code>\relaxvalueifundefined {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br><ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ol>   |
| <code>\remainingcharacters</code>   |
| <code>\removebottomthings</code>  |
| <code>\removedepth</code>   |
| <code>\removefromcommalist {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>..</code><br><ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 CSNAME</li> </ol>   |
| <code>\removelastskip</code>  |
| <code>\removelastspace</code>   |
| <code>\removemarkedcontent [<sup>*</sup>.]</code><br><ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ol>   |
| <code>\removepunctuation</code>   |
| <code>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>.. \from <sup>2</sup>.. \to \<sup>3</sup>..</code><br><ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> <li>3 CSNAME</li> </ol>   |
| <code>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>.. \from \<sup>2</sup>..</code><br><ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 BEFEHL</li> <li>2 CSNAME</li> </ol>   |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\replacefeature [...] *  NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\replacefeature {...} *  NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\replaceincommalist \.^{.2.} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER</pre>                                  |
| <pre>\replaceword [.^{.1.}] [.^{.2.}] [.^{.3.}] 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT</pre>                      |
| <pre>\rescan {...} *  CONTENT</pre>  |
| <pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT</pre>   |
| <pre>\resetallattributes</pre>   |
| <pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] *  NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} *  NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\resetbar</pre>   |
| <pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>   |
| <pre>\resetbuffer [...] *  BUFFER</pre>  |
| <pre>\resetcollector [...] *  NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\resetcounter [.^{.1.}] [.^{.2.}]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>  |
| <pre>\resetdirection</pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\resetfeature</code>  |
| <code>\resetflag {...}</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>  |
| <code>\resetfontfallback [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><small>                                  OPT</small><br>1   NAME<br>2   FONT |
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code>   |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>  |
| <code>\resetcharacteralign</code>   |
| <code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>   |
| <code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>   |
| <code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>   |
| <code>\resetinjector [...]</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>   |
| <code>\resetlayer [...]</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\resetlocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\resetMPdrawing</code>  |
| <code>\resetMPenvironment</code>  |
| <code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\resetmarker [...]</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\resetmode {...}</code><br>*   NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\resetpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME vse |
| <code>\resetpath</code>  |
| <code>\resetpenalties \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\resetprofile</code>   |
| <code>\resetreference [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\resetreplacement</code>   |
| <code>\resetscript</code>  |
| <code>\resetsetups [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code><br>* SINGULAR   |
| <code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\resetsymbolset</code>   |
| <code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\resettimer</code>   |
| <code>\resettrackers</code>  |
| <code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>  |
| <code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code><br>* SINGULAR  |
| <code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code><br>* SINGULAR  |
| <code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\resetvalue {...}</code><br>* NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\resetvisualizers</code>   |
| <code>\resetznaceni [...]</code><br>*    BESCHRIFTUNG  |
| <code>\reshapebox {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\restartcounter [...]</code> <small><sup>2</sup></small> <small>OPT</small> <code>[...]</code> <small><sup>3</sup></small> <code>[...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NUMMER |
| <code>\restorebox {...}</code> <small><sup>2</sup></small> <code>{...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |
| <code>\restorecatcodes</code>  |
| <code>\restorecounter [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\restoreendofline</code>   |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>  |
| <code>\reusableMPgraphic {...}</code> <small><sup>2</sup></small> <small>OPT</small> <code>{...,...,...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\reuseMPgraphic {...}</code> <small><sup>2</sup></small> <small>OPT</small> <code>{...,...,...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code>  |
| <code>\revivefeature</code>  |
| <code>\rfence {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\rhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\rightbottombox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\rightbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\righthbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code><br>*    KEY<br><br>instances:                             |
| <code>\rightline {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    BEFEHL                |
| <code>\rightskipadaption</code>  |
| <code>\rightsubguillemot</code>  |
| <code>\righttopleft</code>   |
| <code>\righttopleftthbox ... {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\righttoplefttvbox ... {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\righttopleftvtop ... {...}</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\righttopbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\rimskecislice {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\rlap {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE   |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE   |
| <code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\rollbutton [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] <sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br><br>1    inherits: \setupbutton<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\rollbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sup>3</sup>... [<sup>4</sup>...]</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu<br>3    TEXT<br>4    REFERENCE |
| <code>\rovnice [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div><br>1    zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\rozdelplovouciobjekt [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div><br>1    inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu<br>2    BEFEHL<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\roztazene [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div><br>1    inherits: \setupstretched<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\rtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\rukopisne</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{ruledhbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT             |
| $\backslash\text{ruledhpack} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT            |
| $\backslash\text{ruledmbox} \{\dots\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtopv} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT             |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtpack} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT            |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT             |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvpack} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT            |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT             |
| $\backslash\text{runMPbuffer} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{runninghbox} \{\dots\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{ScaledPointsToBigPoints} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash \overset{2}{\dots}$<br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME      |
| $\backslash\text{ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash \overset{2}{\dots}$<br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{SLOVA} \{\dots\}$<br>*    TEXT   |

\SLOVO {.\*.}

\* TEXT

\Slova {...}

\* TEXT

\Slovo {...}

\* TEXT

`\Smallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

```
\safechar {...}
```

\* NUMMER

\sans

\sansnormal

\sanstucne

`\savebarva ... \restorebarva`

$$\backslash\mathrm{savebox}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2\ \{.\!.\!.\}^3$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

$$\backslash \text{savebtxdataset} \quad \underset{\text{OPT}}{[\dots]} \quad \underset{\text{OPT}}{[\dots]} \quad \underset{\text{OPT}}{[\dots, \dots, \dots]}$$

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
3 dataset = NAME
```

```
typ      = bib lua xml
```

soubor = FILE

```
kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

`\savebuffer [...,.*=...,...]`

```
*   seznam  =  NAME
      soubor  =  FILE
      prefix  =  ano ne
```

`\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]`

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

```
\savecounter [..]
```

\* NAME

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
```

\* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \...

\* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}

\* CONTENT

\SCRIPT  
instances:

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\sedabarva [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

\vizREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>+...+...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances:

\SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances:

\SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

- \* titul = TEXT
- zalozka = TEXT
- znaceni = TEXT
- seznam = TEXT
- odkaz = REFERENCE
- vlastnicislo = TEXT

instances:

\SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

instances:

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}           OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \serializecommalist [...,*,...] *  BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>   |
| <pre> \serif </pre>   |
| <pre> \serifbold </pre>   |
| <pre> \serifnormal </pre>   |
| <pre> \setbar [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setbigbodyfont </pre>  |
| <pre> \setboxllx .<sup>1</sup>. {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \setboxlly .<sup>1</sup>. {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \setbreakpoints [...] *  reset NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcapstrut </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcatcodetable \*... *  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupcollector 3  CONTENT </pre>                    |

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\setcolormodell [...]</pre> <p>*    black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny</p>   |
| <pre>\setcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>            OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> <p>3    NUMMER</p>            |
| <pre>\setcounterown [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>            OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>           |
| <pre>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</pre> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <pre>\setdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...,...]            OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <pre>\setdefaultpenalties</pre>   |
| <pre>\setdigitsmanipulation [...]</pre> <p>*    reset NUMMER</p>  |
| <pre>\setdirection [...]</pre> <p>*    NUMMER</p>   |
| <pre>\setdocumentargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>   |
| <pre>\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <pre>\setdocumentfilename {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>   |
| <pre>\setdummyparameter {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <p>1    KEY</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\setelementexporttag [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 export nature pdf</p> <p>3 inline obrazovka mixed</p> |
| <p><code>\setemeasure {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><code>\setevalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\setevariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 VALUE</p>  |
| <p><code>\setevariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 set = BEFEHL<br/>reset = BEFEHL<br/>KEY = VALUE</p>   |
| <p><code>\setfirstline [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\setflag {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\setfont ...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\setfontcolorsheme [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\setfontfeature {...}<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\setfontsolution [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\setfontstrut</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\setfractions</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\setgmeasure {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>  |



`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL  
`reset` = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister 1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`  
OPT

- \* NAME reset

`\setcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

- \* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

- \* reset 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

- \* reset NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

- \* reset NAME

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...]  *   reset 1 </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...}  *   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinitial [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupinitial </pre> |
| <pre> \setinjector [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   BEFEHL </pre>                    |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...]  *   skryte NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelements {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   titul NAME NUMMER 3   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1   NAME 2   auto embed 3   CONTENT </pre>                     |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...]  *   reset 1 2 </pre>   |

`\setJSpreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [...]OPT [...]OPT {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...]OPT [...]OPT {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...]OPT {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [...]OPT [...]OPT {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
sirka = DIMENSION  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [...]`

- \* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize [...]OPT`

- \* [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer [...]OPT [...]OPT {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} [...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
*   implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NAME   |
| 2 | NUMMER |

1    BESCHRIFTUNG

2    TEXT

\* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NAME      |
| 2 | DIMENSION |

```
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

\* NAME

232

\setnote [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE

\setnote [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE

\setobject {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 c = NUMBER  
r = NUMBER  
volba = zadny
- 2 CONTENT

\setpagereference {<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}

- \* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}<sup>1</sup> \... {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- \* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- \* NAME

\setprofile [...]

- \* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- \* NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...1.} {...2.} \... {...4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...1.] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

- \* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

- \* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...1.] [...2...,...] OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 zalozka = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...1...,...] OPT`

- \* n = NUMBER
- sirka = DIMENSION
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- radky = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 

|             |   |                      |
|-------------|---|----------------------|
| popisek     | = | NAME                 |
| keys        | = | TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT |
| entries     | = | TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT |
| keys:1      | = | TEXT                 |
| keys:2      | = | TEXT                 |
| keys:3      | = | TEXT                 |
| entries:1   | = | TEXT                 |
| entries:2   | = | TEXT                 |
| entries:3   | = | TEXT                 |
| alternativa | = | TEXT                 |
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

\setsystemmode {...}

- \* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
- 2 text marginalie hrana
- 3 vlevo nastred vpravo
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT



\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 

|            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| titul      | = | TEXT  |
| podtitulek | = | TEXT  |
| autor      | = | TEXT  |
| soubor     | = | FILE  |
| jmeno      | = | NAME  |
| buffer     | = | BUFFER  |
| status     | = | start stop  |
| metoda     | = | normalni skryte   |
| symbol     | = | Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default                                       |
| sirka      | = | prizpusobive DIMENSION  |
| vyska      | = | prizpusobive DIMENSION  |
| hloubka    | = | prizpusobive DIMENSION  |
| barva      | = | COLOR   |
| textlayer  | = | NAME  |
| misto      | = | levahrana pravahrana naokraji lev yokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny |
| vzdalenost | = | DIMENSION   |

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] \*

- \* 

|            |   |                         |
|------------|---|-------------------------|
| export     | = | ano FILE                |
| xhtml      | = | FILE                    |
| soubor     | = | FILE                    |
| intent     | = | NAME                    |
| mezera     | = | ano ne                  |
| xmpfile    | = | FILE                    |
| formatovat | = | version implicitni NAME |
| uroven     | = | NUMMER                  |
| volba      | = | vzdy nikdy              |
| profile    | = | FILE                    |

```

1  NAME
2  barva           =  COLOR
   pokracovat     =  ano ne vse
   prazdne        =  ano ne
   jednotka       =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order          =  popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
   metoda        =  NUMBER
   offset         =  NUMBER
   dy             =  NUMBER
   max            =  NUMBER
   foregroundstyle =  STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor =  COLOR
   mp            =  NAME
   vlevo         =  TEXT
   vpravo        =  TEXT

```

```
*      sirka      = DIMENSION
      vyska      = DIMENSION
      offset     = DIMENSION
      hoffset    = DIMENSION
      voffset    = DIMENSION
      misto      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
      natahnout  = ano ne
      stranka    = ano ne
```

```
*      sila           = ano ne
      cislo          = ano ne
      numberseparatorset = NAME
      numberconversionset = NAME
      numberstarter   = BEFEHL
      numberstopper   = BEFEHL
      numbersegments  = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
      sectionblock    = ano ne
```

```

1  NAME
2  specification      = implicitni apa aps NAME
   dataset           = implicitni NAME
   prikaz            = \...##1
   vlevo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   authorconversion   = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit         = NUMMER
   etaldisplay       = NUMMER
   etaloption        = posledni
   predel            = initials
   interakce         = start stop vse
   alternativa       = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
   sorttype          = normalni reverse
   compress          = ano ne
   implicitni        = implicitni NAME
   pismo             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR

```

```
1  NAME
2  language = SPRACHE
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

`\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register    = NAME
  metoda     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismoeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 statustextu = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  specification = NAME
  titul       = TEXT
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metoda     = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype    = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat    = ano ne
  group       = NAME
  cislovani   = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

`\setupbtx [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismoeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa   = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 rotace      = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh         = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x           = DIMENSION
  y           = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status      = start stop
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME
2  nx          = NUMBER
   ny          = NUMBER
   sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   alternativa = popisek text
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pokracovat  = ano ne
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   pismoeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME
2  start        = NUMBER
   counter      = NAME
   metoda       = stranka
   status       = start stop
   zpusob       = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix       = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset     = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberorder  = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   typ          = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium    = striktni pozitiv vse
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  prodleva = ano ne

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME
2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   language    = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda      = font
   opakovat    = ano ne
   misto       = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   stredni     = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   nextleft    = BEFEHL
   nextright   = BEFEHL
   mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   pismoeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR

```

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titul      = ano ne
   uroven     = NUMMER
   text       = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajivlevo ivpravo marginalie levvyokraj pravvyokraj innermargin outermargin
                semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME

   zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka  = ano ne
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   sirka      = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni   = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expanzen   = ano ne xml
   vzor       = TEXT
   marginalie  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```

*  bidi      = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda    = jedna dve implicitni
   fences    = ano ne

```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```

*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY          = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metoda      = zadny prikaz
   natahnout   = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = NUMMER
   alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

```

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMBER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajz ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMBER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont    = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties      = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   popisek       = NAME
   stranka       = NUMMER
   objekt        = ano ne
   prefix        = TEXT
   metoda        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls      = ano ne
   nahled        = ano ne
   mask          = zadny
   rozliseni     = NUMMER
   barva         = COLOR
   arguments     = TEXT
   opakovat      = ano ne
   faktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   maxvyska      = DIMENSION
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   meritko       = NUMMER
   xmeritko      = NUMMER
   ymeritko      = NUMMER
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   radky         = NUMMER
   misto         = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar       = PATH
   volba         = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset         = ano ne
   pozadi        = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   barvapozadi   = COLOR
   zarovnnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   xmax          = NUMMER
   ymax          = NUMMER
   ramecky       = zap vyp
   interakce     = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont  = DIMENSION
   comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost      = zadny media crop trim art
   cache         = PATH
   resources     = PATH
   obrazovka     = FILE
   konverze      = TEXT
   order         = LISTE
   crossreference = ano ne NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

\* volba = opakovat

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start          = NUMMER
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   typ            = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values         = TEXT
   implicitni     = TEXT
   barvareckupole = COLOR
   barvapožadipole = COLOR
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n              = NUMMER
   symbol         = NAME
   fieldlayer     = NAME
   volba          = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                   auto
   klikuvnitr     = REFERENCE
   klikvne        = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr   = REFERENCE
   oblastvne      = REFERENCE
   klavesapo      = REFERENCE
   formatovat     = REFERENCE
   validovat      = REFERENCE
   pocitat        = REFERENCE
   focusin        = REFERENCE
   focusout       = REFERENCE
   openpage       = REFERENCE
   closepage      = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   alternativa   = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  levyokraj     = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   alternativa   = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda        = lokalne globalne nastred široky
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol        = BEFEHL
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```



\setupfirstline [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 n = NUMMER  
 alternativa = implicitni radek slovo  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

\setupfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pagestate = start stop  
 prikaz = \...##1  
 marginalie = stranka  
 meritko = NUMMER  
 papir = auto default NAME  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfloatcaption [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 suffix = BEFEHL  
 suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
 suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
 misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj  
 pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni  
 prikaz = \...##1  
 ciselny prikaz = \...##1  
 textovy prikaz = \...##1  
 mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
 mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
 offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
 cislo = ano ne zadny  
 group = TEXT  
 levyokraj = DIMENSION  
 pravyokraj = DIMENSION  
 innermargin = DIMENSION  
 outermargin = DIMENSION  
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
 sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION  
 minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 inherits: \setupcounter

\setupfontexpansion [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 vector = NAME  
 faktor = NUMMER  
 natahnout = NUMMER  
 shrink = NUMMER  
 krok = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 vector = NAME  
 faktor = NUMMER  
 vlevo = NUMMER  
 vpravo = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* language = ne auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
  strut = ano ne
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  ciselnyprkaz = \...##1
  barva = COLOR
  stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla = COLOR
  volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
  ramecek = cislo
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  korekceradku = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 prikaz = ano ne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 faktor = max NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 vlevo = NUMMER  
vpravo = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = inherits: \value-strut
   sirka      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo     = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek     = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko    = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace     = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = auto
   osa        = zap vyp
   barvaramecku = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   jednotka   = DIMENSION
   faktor     = NUMMER
   ramecek    = zap vyp
   barvalinky  = COLOR
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost    = male stredni velke
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR

```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vzor      = TEXT
   text      = TEXT
   sirka     = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac = BEFEHL
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   pred       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = radek DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   font       = FONT
   text       = TEXT
   misto      = marginalie text
   metoda     = prvni posledni auto zadny

```

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

```

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

```

*  text vzdy globalne zadny

```

\setupitemgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup> [...,...]<sup>4</sup>  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 kazdy NUMMER

3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu  
 uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve  
 tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER\*siroky NUMMER\*semknuto horizontalne NAME

4 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 predhlavickou = BEFEHL  
 pohlavicce = BEFEHL  
 textvlevo = BEFEHL  
 textvpravo = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 faktor = NUMMER  
 krok = DIMENSION  
 sirka = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
 odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
 start = NUMMER  
 symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright  
 symbol = NAME  
 n = NUMMER  
 odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
 vnitri = BEFEHL  
 prikaz = CSNAME  
 polozky = NUMMER  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
 alignsymbol = ano ne  
 textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION  
 predelmista = ano ne  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvahlavicky = COLOR  
 stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvaznacky = COLOR  
 stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvasymbolu = COLOR  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 predhlavickou = BEFEHL  
 pohlavicce = BEFEHL  
 textvlevo = BEFEHL  
 textvpravo = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 faktor = NUMMER  
 krok = DIMENSION  
 sirka = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 volba = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji  
 naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat  
 norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER\*siroky  
 NUMMER\*semknuto horizontalne NAME  
 marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
 odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
 start = NUMMER  
 symzarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft center flushright  
 symbol = NAME  
 n = NUMMER  
 odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
 vnitrni = BEFEHL  
 prikaz = CSNAME  
 polozky = NUMMER  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
 alignsymbol = ano ne  
 textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION  
 predelmista = ano ne  
 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvahlavicky = COLOR  
 stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvaznacky = COLOR  
 stylesymboly = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvasymbolu = COLOR  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 kazdy NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances:

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titul           = ano ne
   cislo           = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   symbol          = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   predel          = BEFEHL
   propojeni       = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   uroven          = NUMMER
   text            = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie levvyokraj pravvyokraj innermargin outermargin
                     semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME

   zarovnnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign       = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka       = ano ne
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni        = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor            = TEXT
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  status          = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba           = test
   stranka         = NUMMER
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vyska           = DIMENSION
   region          = NAME
   rotace          = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position        = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset         = max DIMENSION
   voffset         = max DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   roh             = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto           = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek           = NUMMER
   sloupec         = NUMMER
   smer            = normalni reverse
   oboustranne     = ano ne
   metoda          = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat        = ano
   prednastaveni   = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek  
 2 text marginalie hrana  
 3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 strut = ano ne  
 n = NUMMER  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvavlevo = COLOR  
 barvavpravo = COLOR  
 sirka = DIMENSION  
 sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
 sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe  
 rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne  
 mp = NAME  
 vyska = DIMENSION  
 hloubka = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 threshold = DIMENSION  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvatextu = COLOR  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 compress = ano ne  
 compressmethod = separator predel mezera  
 compressseparator = BEFEHL  
 compressdistance = DIMENSION  
 inherits: \setupnote



`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky      = prizpusobive NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  mezi       = BEFEHL
  natahnout  = ano ne DIMENSION
  maxsirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  nvlevo     = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  opakovat   = ano ne
  nx         = NUMMER
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pozadi     = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  prikaz     = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  natahnout  = DIMENSION
  filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...]* [...,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

OPT

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   down = DIMENSION  
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barva = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   up = DIMENSION  
   down = DIMENSION  
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barva = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 up = DIMENSION  
   down = DIMENSION  
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barva = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

\* barva = lokalne globalne  
   mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 formatovat = metafun mpost  
   initializations = ano ne  
   setups = NAME  
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barvatextu = COLOR  
   extensions = ano ne  
   metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 status = start stop  
   sirka = DIMENSION  
   pred = BEFEHL  
   po = BEFEHL  
   mezi = BEFEHL  
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barva = COLOR  
   vrsek = BEFEHL  
   spodek = BEFEHL  
   misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj  
   vlevo = BEFEHL  
   vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut      = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
  prikaz     = \...##1
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  anchor     = region text
  misto      = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
  metoda     = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
  category   = implicitni hrana
  rozsah     = lokalne globalne
  volba      = text odstavec
  marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  radek      = NUMMER
  stack      = ano pokracovat
  pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 n      = NUMMER
  m      = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  strut      = ano ne
  pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  openup           = ano ne
   sadasymbolu      = NAME
   functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact          = ano ne
   zarovnani        = l2r r2l
   bidi             = ano ne
   sygreek          = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek          = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek          = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics          = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation = ano ne vse
   setups           = NAME
   domain           = NAME reset
   styltextu        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu       = COLOR
   functioncolor    = COLOR
   integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicitni       = normalni kurziva
   fraction         = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  prikaz          = ano ne
   vlevo           = NUMMER
   stredni         = NUMMER
   vpravo          = NUMMER
   mathstyle       = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva           = COLOR
   status          = auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   marginalie      = DIMENSION
   barva           = COLOR
   strut           = ano ne math tight
   alternativa     = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka           = ano ne auto
   vlevo           = NUMMER
   vpravo          = NUMMER
   tloustkalinke   = DIMENSION
   mathstyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost      = ne zadny prekryv
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   strut           = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani       = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   misto           = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

`\setupmathornament [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativa = mp  
   barva = COLOR  
   mpoffset = DIMENSION  
   mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp  
   barva = COLOR  
   mpoffset = DIMENSION  
   mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
   vpravo = BEFEHL  
   topcommand = \...##1  
   bottomcommand = \...##1  
   middlecommand = \...##1  
   mp = NAME  
   mpheight = DIMENSION  
   mpdepth = DIMENSION  
   mpoffset = DIMENSION  
   barva = COLOR  
   hoffset = DIMENSION  
   voffset = DIMENSION  
   minvyska = DIMENSION  
   mindepth = DIMENSION  
   mathclass = rel ord  
   offset = min max normalni  
   misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMBER  
   strut = ano ne  
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp  
   minsirka = DIMENSION  
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   moffset = DIMENSION  
   order = normalni reverse  
   mathlimits = ano ne

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

\* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
   metoda = otr box  
   pred = BEFEHL  
   po = BEFEHL  
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   n = NUMMER  
   maxvyska = DIMENSION  
   maxsirka = DIMENSION  
   krok = DIMENSION  
   profile = NAME  
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
   setups = NAME  
   rovnovaha = ano ne  
   splitmethod = zadny fixne  
   alternativa = lokalne globalne  
   internalgrid = radek pulradku  
   oddelovac = linka  
   strut = ano ne  
   barva = COLOR  
   barvalinky = COLOR  
   smer = normalni reverse  
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\setupmodule [...]1 [...]2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 FILE
2 test = ano ne
   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...]1 [...]2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titul = ano ne
   cislo = ano ne
   typ = note
   ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   symbol = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   predel = BEFEHL
   propojeni = NAME
   counter = NAME
   uroven = NUMMER
   text = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                  semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka = ano ne
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expanzen = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor = TEXT
   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...]1 [...]2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor         = NUMMER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupnotes [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

\setupoutputroutine [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

```

*  NAME

```

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
nvlevo = NUMBER  
nvpravo = NUMBER  
sirka = DIMENSION auto  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMBER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
smer = normalni reverse  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 status = start stop opakovat  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 radky = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL



`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 status      = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
  prodleva    = ano ne
  alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
  stranka     = inherits: \strana
  pagestate   = start stop
  n           = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuppageshift [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1 stranka papir
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

`\setuppagestate [...,*...,...]`

```
* prodleva = ano ne
```

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  mezi      = BEFEHL
  misto     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
  n         = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  vyska     = DIMENSION
  maxsirka  = DIMENSION
  maxvyska  = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
```

`\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

`instances:`

`\setuppaper [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups    = NAME
```

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2...]`

```
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 setups      = NAME
  start       = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  kriterium   = vse
```

```
\setupperiods [...]*,...,...
```

```
* n           = NUMMER
  sirka       = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  symbol      = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...]1,... [...]2,...,...  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  mrizka      = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie  = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...]*,...,...
```

```
* pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  n           = NUMMER
  min         = NUMMER
  max         = NUMMER
  text        = TEXT
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...]1,... [...]2,...,...  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 status      = start stop
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  prikaz      = \...##1
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...]1,... [...]2,...,...  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  faktor      = NUMMER
  radky       = NUMMER
  metoda      = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [...]*,...,...
```

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [...]*,...,...
```

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 popisek = \* NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ano ne  
text = TEXT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT  
2 implicitni  
3 prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER  
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE  
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setups [...\*,...]

\* NAME

```

\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  meritko      =  NUMMER
   xmeritko     =  NUMMER
   ymeritko     =  NUMMER
   sirka        =  DIMENSION
   vyska        =  DIMENSION
   hloubka      =  ano ne
   radky        =  NUMMER
   faktor       =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor      =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor      =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka     =  DIMENSION
   maxvyska     =  DIMENSION
   s            =  NUMMER
   sx           =  NUMMER
   sy           =  NUMMER
   equalwidth   =  DIMENSION
   equalheight  =  DIMENSION
   mrizka       =  ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupsript [...,1...] [...,2...]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda       =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni =  NAME
   features      =  auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsript

```

```

\setupselector [...1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  pokracovat  =  ano ne
   jednotka    =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda      =  NUMMER
   dy          =  NUMMER
   zarovnani   =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismo       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       =  COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  tloustkalinky      =  DIMENSION
   barvalinky         =  COLOR
   alternativa        =  NUMMER
   offsetvrsku        =  DIMENSION
   offsetspodku       =  DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         =  DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje =  DIMENSION
   uroven             =  NUMMER

```

```

\setupsPELLchecking [...,*...]
*  status = start stop
   metoda = 1 2 3
   seznam = NAME

```

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 setups = NAME  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*]`  
OPT

\* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 metoda = prikaz  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

`\setupsbformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setups {...*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER  
 2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER  
 3 extras = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 barvahlavicky = COLOR  
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 setups = NAME  
 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
 split = ano ne opakovat auto  
 zahlavi = opakovat  
 volba = natahnout tight  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 stejnastranka = pred po obe  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
 splitoffset = DIMENSION  
 aligncharacter = ano ne  
 alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 barva = COLOR  
 pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  formatovat    =  TEMPLATE zadny
   pred         =  BEFEHL
   po           =  BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    =  male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   zarovnani     =  vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka        =  radek normalni
   barvalinky    =  COLOR
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   zakladnifont  =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani    =  ano ne
   split        =  ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka      =  DIMENSION
   marginalie    =  DIMENSION
   vnitřni       =  BEFEHL
   EQ           =  BEFEHL
   zahlavi       =  ano opakovat text
   ramecek       =  zap vyp
   titul         =  TEXT
   keeptogether  =  ano ne

```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```

*  status = start stop
   metoda = auto

```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  status        =  start stop
   misto         =  text odstavec zadny
   alternativa   =  NUMMER
   mp            =  NAME
   metoda        =  NAME
   pozadi        =  barevne
   barvapozadi   =  COLOR
   roh           =  pravouhly zaobleny
   uroven        =  NUMMER
   offsetpozadi  =  DIMENSION
   pred         =  BEFEHL
   po           =  BEFEHL
   zarovnani     =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pomlcka       =  NUMMER
   polomer       =  DIMENSION
   ramecek       =  zap vyp
   barvaramecku  =  COLOR
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   voffset       =  DIMENSION
   offsetramecku =  DIMENSION
   levyoffset    =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset   =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   =  male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  =  male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   pismo         =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         =  COLOR

```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  sirka    =  DIMENSION
   pismo    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    =  COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = text matematika  
order = reverse normalni  
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ano ne  
tisknutelne = ano ne  
rozsah = lokalne globalne  
metoda = zadny prikaz

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

\* implicitni = skryte zadny text  
compress = ano ne

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne  
vyskatextu = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
zahlavi = opakovat  
upati = opakovat  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stejnastranka = pred po obe  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setuvalue** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setvalue** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setvariable** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

**\setvariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 

|       |   |        |
|-------|---|--------|
| set   | = | BEFEHL |
| reset | = | BEFEHL |
| KEY   | = | VALUE  |

**\setvboxregister** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

**\setvisualizerfont** [<sup>\*</sup>...]  
OPT

- \* FONT

**\setvtopregister** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

**\setwidthof** <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

**\setxmeasure** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

**\setxvalue** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{setxvariable } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$<br><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{setxvariables } [.^1.] [.^2.\dots]$<br><br>1 NAME<br>2 set = BEFEHL<br>reset = BEFEHL<br>KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{sfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{shapedhbox } \{.^*\}$<br><br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{SHIFT } \{.^*\}$<br><br>* CONTENT<br><br>instances:   |
| $\backslash\text{showallmakeup}$   |
| $\backslash\text{showattributes}$  |
| $\backslash\text{showboxes}$   |
| $\backslash\text{showbtxdatasetauthors } [.^*\dots]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* specification = NAME<br>dataset = NAME<br>field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution<br>journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher<br>school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME      |
| $\backslash\text{showbtxdatasetauthors } [.^*\dots]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{showbtxdatasetcompleteness } [.^*\dots]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* specification = NAME<br>dataset = NAME<br>field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution<br>journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher<br>school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME |
| $\backslash\text{showbtxdatasetcompleteness } [.^*\dots]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  rotace       = NUMMER    specification = NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...]                                 OPT *  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showbtxtables [...]                                 OPT *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>   |
| <pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \showdirectives </pre>  |
| <pre> \showdirsmargin </pre>  |
| <pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>  |
| <pre> \showexperiments </pre>   |
| <pre> \showfont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1  FONT 2  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \showfontdata </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\showfontkerns</code>  |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code>   |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>   |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>3</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>4</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code><br><code>1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code><br><code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code><br><code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code><br><code>4 vse NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\showglyphs</code>   |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code>   |
| <code>\showhelp {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showchardata {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\showcharratio {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\showjustification</code>  |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>   |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| \showligatures [...]<br><br>*    FONT   |
| \showlogcategories  |
| \showmargins  |
| \showmessage {...} {...} {...,<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME NUMBER<br>3    TEXT                |
| \showminimalbaseline  |
| \shownextbox \... {...}<br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CONTENT                                  |
| \showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    FONT<br>2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l<br>3    TEXT |
| \showparentchain \... {...}<br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NAME                                 |
| \showsetupsdefinition [...]<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \showtimer {...}<br><br>*    TEXT   |
| \showtokens [...]<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \showtrackers   |
| \showvalue {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \showvariable {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY                                      |

`\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\schovejbloky [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>  |
| <code>\sklonene</code>  |
| <code>\sklonenetucne</code>   |
| <p><code>\slicepages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 offset = DIMENSION<br/>hoffset = DIMENSION<br/>voffset = DIMENSION<br/>sirka = DIMENSION<br/>vyska = DIMENSION<br/>n = NUMMER</p> <p>3 offset = DIMENSION<br/>hoffset = DIMENSION<br/>voffset = DIMENSION<br/>sirka = DIMENSION<br/>vyska = DIMENSION<br/>n = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\sloupec [...;...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p>  |
| <p><code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\slovo {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\slovovpravo [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br/><sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 vpravo DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <code>\smallbodyfont</code>   |
| <p><code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <code>\smaller</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\smallskip</code>   |
| <code>\smash [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 <code>w h d t b</code><br>2 <code>CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\smashbox ...</code><br><br>* <code>CSNAME NUMMER</code>  |
| <code>\smashboxed ...</code><br><br>* <code>CSNAME NUMMER</code>  |
| <code>\smashedhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 <code>TEXT</code><br>2 <code>CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\smashedvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 <code>TEXT</code><br>2 <code>CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\saptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME<br>2 <code>CSNAME</code><br>3 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\saptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 <code>inherits: \definegridsnapping</code><br>2 <code>CSNAME</code><br>3 <code>CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\someheadnumber [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code><br>2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni  |
| <code>\somekindoftab [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* <code>alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne</code><br><code>sirka = DIMENSION</code><br><code>vyska = DIMENSION</code><br><code>n = NUMMER</code><br><code>m = NUMMER</code>                                 |
| <code>\somalocalfloat</code>  |
| <code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code><br>2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{someplace } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} [.^6.]$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{SORTING } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT<br><br>instances:   |
| $\backslash\text{spanishNumerals } \{.^*.\}$<br><br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{.^*.\}$<br><br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{speech } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{splitatasterisk } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolon } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolons } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcomma } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$<br><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\splitfilename {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\splitoffbase</code>   |
| <code>\splitofffull</code>   |
| <code>\splitoffkind</code>   |
| <code>\splitoffname</code>   |
| <code>\splitoffpath</code>   |
| <code>\splitoffroot</code>   |
| <code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME                    |
| <code>\splitofftype</code>   |
| <code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME<br>4    CSNAME |
| <code>\spreadhbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\sqrt [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CONTENT      |
| <code>\stackrel {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\stanovcislonaadpisu [...]</code><br>*    ABSCHNITT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{stanovcharakteristikuseznamu} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \nastavseznam   |
| $\backslash\text{startalignment} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopalignment}$<br>* inherits: \nastavzarovnani  |
| $\backslash\text{startallmodes} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopallmodes}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startaside} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopaside}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 inherits: \startzuzeni   |
| $\backslash\text{startattachment} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopattachment}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment                              |
| $\backslash\text{startATTACHMENT} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopATTACHMENT}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment<br><br>instances: attachment |
| $\backslash\text{startbar} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopbar}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startbarva} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopbarva}$<br>* COLOR  |
| $\backslash\text{startbitmapimage} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbitmapimage}$<br>* barva = rgb cmyk seda<br>sirka = DIMENSION<br>vyska = DIMENSION<br>x = NUMMER<br>y = NUMMER                                      |
| $\backslash\text{startblockquote} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopblockquote}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 inherits: \startzuzeni                               |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxrenderingdefinitions} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startbuffer} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopbuffer}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startBUFFER} \dots \backslash\text{stopBUFFER}$<br>instances: skryt  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\startcatcodetable \*... \stopcatcodetable</code><br><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>  |
| <code>\startcitace [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcitace</code><br><code>                  OPT                  OPT</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE</code><br><code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>        |
| <code>\startcitovat [...]\stopcitovat</code><br><code>                  OPT</code><br><code>* SPRACHE</code>   |
| <code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>  |
| <code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>  |
| <code>\startcolorintent [...]\stopcolorintent</code><br><br><code>* knockout overprint zadny</code>  |
| <code>\startcoloronly [...]\stopcoloronly</code><br><br><code>* COLOR</code>   |
| <code>\startcolorset [...]\stopcolorset</code><br><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startcolumnspan [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]\stopcolumnspan</code><br><code>                                  OPT</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan</code>   |
| <code>\startcombination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]\stopcombination</code><br><code>                  OPT                  OPT</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code> |
| <code>\startcombination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcombination</code><br><code>                  OPT                  OPT</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 N*M</code>                        |
| <code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>  |
| <code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>  |
| <code>\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction</code><br><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code><br><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>  |
| <code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startdelimited} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimited}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 3 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startzuzeni} \end{array}$                      |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startdelimitedtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimitedtext}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 3 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startzuzeni} \end{array}$              |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{SPRACHE} \\ 2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{startzuzeni} \end{array}$ <p>instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdisplaymath}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startdmath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdmath}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startdocument} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdocument}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{setupdocument} \end{array}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starteffect} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopeffect}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{NAME} \end{array}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopEFFECT}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startelement} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopelement}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{KEY} = \text{VALUE} \end{array}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startembeddedxtable} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopembeddedxtable}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\mathrm{setupxtable} \end{array}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startembeddedxtable} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopembeddedxtable}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{NAME} \end{array}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startexceptions} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopexceptions}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{SPRACHE} \end{array}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopexpanded}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startexpandedcollect} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopexpandedcollect}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startextendedcatcodetable} \backslash\overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ $\begin{array}{l} * \quad \text{CSNAME} \end{array}$  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...]</code> ... <code>\stopexternalfigurecollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\startfittingpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopfittingpage</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\setupfittingpage</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopFITTINGPAGE</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupfittingpage</code></p> <p>instances: TEXpage MPpage</p>  |
| <p><code>\startfloatcombination [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupcombination</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startfloatcombination [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* N*M NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\startPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext [...,...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup></code> ... <code>\stopPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\startfont [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopfont</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\startfontclass [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* kazdy NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\startfontsolution [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\startframedcontent [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopframedcontent</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME vyp</p>  |
| <p><code>\startgridsnapping [...]<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stopgridsnapping</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\startgridsnapping [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopgridsnapping</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\definegridsnapping</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\starthboxestohbox</code> ... <code>\stophboxestohbox</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\starthboxregister ...<sup>*</sup></code> ... <code>\stophboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash startHELP$ [...] ... $\backslash stopHELP$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* REFERENCE<br>instances: textnapovedy   |
| $\backslash starthighlight$ [...] ... $\backslash stophighlight$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash startthyphenation$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash stopthyphenation$<br>* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny  |
| $\backslash startcharacteralign$ [...] ... $\backslash stopcharacteralign$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT   |
| $\backslash startcheckedfences$ ... $\backslash stopcheckedfences$   |
| $\backslash startchemical$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopchemical$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupchemical   |
| $\backslash startimath$ ... $\backslash stopimath$   |
| $\backslash startindentedtext$ [...] ... $\backslash stopindentedtext$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash startINDENTEDTEXT$ ... $\backslash stopINDENTEDTEXT$   |
| $\backslash startinterakce$ [...] ... $\backslash stopinterakce$<br>* skryte NAME  |
| $\backslash startinteraktivnimenu$ [...] ... $\backslash stopinteraktivnimenu$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash startinterface$ ... .. $\backslash stopinterface$<br>* vse SPRACHE   |
| $\backslash startintertext$ ... $\backslash stopintertext$   |
| $\backslash startitemgroup$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopitemgroup$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| $\backslash startITEMGROUP$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopITEMGROUP$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>instances:                 |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startJScode <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJScode  1  NAME 2  uses 3  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startJSreamble <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJSreamble  1  NAME 2  uzito 3  now later </pre>   |
| <pre> \startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina  *  REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>  |
| <pre> \startkomentar [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopkomentar                 OPT      OPT 1  TEXT 2  inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>                      |
| <pre> \startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky </pre>  |
| <pre> \startKOMENTAR [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopKOMENTAR                 OPT      OPT 1  TEXT 2  inherits: \nastavkomentar  instances: komentar </pre> |
| <pre> \startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta  *  FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \startkomponenta ... ... \stopkomponenta  *  FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky  *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout  *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment  *  vlevo nastred vpravo max </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinecorrection                         OPT *  prazdny inherits: \preskoc </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinefiller [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplinefiller                         OPT 1  filler NAME 2  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>           |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\startLINENOTE [...]{...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>   |
| <p><code>\startlinenumbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinenumbering</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 pokračovat = ano ne<br/>start = NUMMER<br/>krok = NUMMER<br/>metoda = stranka prvni dalsi</p> |
| <p><code>\startlinenumbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoplinenumbering</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 pokračovat NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startlinetablecell [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinetablecell</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuplinetable</p>  |
| <p><code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoplocallinecorrection</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</p>   |
| <p><code>\startlocalnotes [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoplocalnotes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\startlocalsetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoplocalsetups</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 mrizka</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\startlocalsetups ... .. \stoplocalsetups</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startluaparameterset [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopluaparameterset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startluasetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopluasetups                                 OPT 1  mrizka 2  NAME </pre>           |
| <pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups  *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip  *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startMPcode {...}<sup>*</sup> ... \stopMPcode                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startMPdefinitions {...}<sup>*</sup> ... \stopMPdefinitions                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>                               |
| <pre> \startMPdrawing [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopMPdrawing                                 OPT *  - </pre>  |
| <pre> \startMPenvironment [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopMPenvironment                                 OPT *  reset globale + </pre>                    |
| <pre> \startMPextensions {...,<sup>*</sup>...}<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopMPextensions *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startMPinclusions [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \stopMPinclusions                                 OPT      OPT 1  + 2  NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>   |
| <pre> \startMPpage [...,<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopMPpage *  inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...}<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>                |
| <pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod  *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startMPrun {...}<sup>*</sup> ... \stopMPrun                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopmarginalnilinka                                 OPT *  NUMMER </pre>                         |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmarginlnilinka} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmarginlnilinka}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmarginrule</code></p>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmarginblock} [\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmarginblock}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmarkedcontent} [\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmarkedcontent}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* reset vse NAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathalignment</code></p> <p>instances:</p>                                  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathcases</code></p> <p>instances:</p>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code></p> <p>instances:</p>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME</p>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code></p>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: <code>\nastavzakladnifont</code></p>                             |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\setupmixedcolumns</code></p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmixedcolumns</code></p> <p>instances:</p>                                     |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ <p>* NAME</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\startmodeset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopmodeset</code></p> <p>1 NAME implicitni</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\startmodule ... .. \stopmodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\startmpformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopmpformula</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>  |
| <p><code>\startnadpis [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnadpis</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopnamedsection</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titul = TEXT<br/> zalozka = TEXT<br/> znaceni = TEXT<br/> seznam = TEXT<br/> odkaz = REFERENCE<br/> vlastnicislo = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startnamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnamedsubformulas</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\startnarrower [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopnarrower</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p>  |
| <p><code>\startNARROWER [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopNARROWER</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p>  |
| <p><code>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\startnicelyfilledbox [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* sirka = DIMENSION<br/> vyska = DIMENSION<br/> offset = DIMENSION<br/> strut = ano ne</p>  |
| <p><code>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</code></p>  |

\* NAME

---

`\startnotmode [...,*,...] ... \stopnotmode`

\* NAME

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
3 inherits: \externiobraz
```

\* [-+] NUMMER

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny

```
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny

```
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
instances: oramovanytext
```

\* NAME

`\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint`

1 FILE

```
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\startpagegridspan [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppagegridspan</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</p>  |
| <p><code>\startPAGEGRID [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopPAGEGRID</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>  |
| <p><code>\startpagelayout [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoppagelayout</code></p> <p>* stranka levestranka pravestranka</p>  |
| <p><code>\startpar [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppar</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>   |
| <p><code>\startparagraphs [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startparbuilder [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopparbuilder</code></p> <p>* implicitni oneline basic NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\startumistiFLOAT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopumistiFLOAT</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1   titul   = TEXT<br/> zalozka   = TEXT<br/> znaceni   = TEXT<br/> seznam    = TEXT<br/> misto     = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj<br/> levarana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky<br/> [+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie<br/> [+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levestranka pravestranka<br/> zahlavi upati nekde effective<br/> odkaz     = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |
| <p><code>\startumistifigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopumistifigure</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1   titul   = TEXT<br/> zalozka   = TEXT<br/> znaceni   = TEXT<br/> seznam    = TEXT<br/> misto     = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj<br/> levarana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky<br/> [+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie<br/> [+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levestranka pravestranka<br/> zahlavi upati nekde effective<br/> odkaz     = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startumistigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistigraphic                                 OPT                OPT  1  titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     znaceni = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka                zahlavi upati nekde effective      odkaz    = REFERENCE  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>       |
| <pre> \startumistichemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistichemical                                 OPT                OPT  1  titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     znaceni = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka                zahlavi upati nekde effective      odkaz    = REFERENCE  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>     |
| <pre> \startumistiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo                                 OPT                OPT  1  titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     znaceni = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka                zahlavi upati nekde effective      odkaz    = REFERENCE  2  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startumistitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopumistitable                                 OPT                OPT  1  titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     znaceni = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka                zahlavi upati nekde effective      odkaz    = REFERENCE  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>           |
| <pre> \startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox                                 OPT                OPT  1  NAME  2  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>  |
| <pre> \startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX                                 OPT  *  inherits: \setuppairedbox  instances: </pre>  |
| <pre> \startpolozka [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppolozka                                 OPT  *  REFERENCE </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startPOPIS [...,*...,...] ... \stopPOPIS                                 OPT *   titul    = TEXT     zalozka  = TEXT     seznam   = TEXT     odkaz    = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startPOPIS [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopPOPIS                         OPT      OPT 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \startpositioning [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppositioning                   OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>         |
| <pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpozadi [...,*...,...] ... \stoppozadi                         OPT *   inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>  |
| <pre> \startPOZADI [...,*...,...] ... \stopPOZADI                         OPT *   inherits: \nastavpozadi  instances: pozadi </pre>   |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE               OPT *   REFERENCE  instances: </pre>  |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE               OPT *   titul    = TEXT     zalozka  = TEXT     seznam   = TEXT     odkaz    = REFERENCE  instances: </pre>         |
| <pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand *   KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist *   KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand *   BEFEHL </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist<br><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt<br><br>*    FILE *  |
| \startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt<br><br>*    FILE *  |
| \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt<br><br>*    FILE *  |
| \startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt<br><br>*    FILE *  |
| \startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi<br><br>*    FILE *  |
| \startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi<br><br>*    FILE *  |
| \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors   |
| \startpublikace [...] [...] ... \stoppublikace<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    NAME<br><br>2    tag        = REFERENCE<br>category = TEXT<br>k         = REFERENCE<br>t         = TEXT |
| \startradek [...]<br><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| \startLINES [...] [...] ... \stopLINES<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> *    inherits: \nastavradky<br><br>instances:  |
| \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized   |
| \startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    mrizka<br><br>2    NAME   |
| \startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile   |



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime  * inherits: \enableregime </pre>   |
| <pre> \startregister [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.] [<sup>4</sup>.] [<sup>5</sup>...+...]                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TEXT 4  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5  INDEX </pre> |
| <pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic                         OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \starttrovnice [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoprovnice                 OPT *  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>  |
| <pre> \startROVNICEformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopROVNICEformula                     OPT *  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  instances: sp sd mp md </pre>             |
| <pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>  |
| <pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript  *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startsdformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopsdformula                 OPT *  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>   |
| <pre> \startsectionblock [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsectionblock                     OPT 1  NAME 2  zalozka = TEXT    inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment  *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK  *  zalozka = TEXT    inherits: \nastavbloksekce  instances: </pre>   |

```

\startsectionlevel [1...] [2...] [3...] ... \stopsectionlevel
                        OPT      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [1...] [2...] ... \stopSECTION
                OPT      OPT
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

instances:

```

```

\startsetups [1...] [2...] ... \stopsetups
                OPT
1  mrizka
2  NAME

```

```

\startsetups *... .. \stopsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*  NAME

```

```

\startsidebar [1...] [2...] ... \stopsidebar
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\startsimplecolumns [*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
                    OPT
*  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

```

```

\startskryt ... \stopskryt

```

```

\startsloupce [*...] ... \stopsloupce
                OPT
*  inherits: \nastavsloupce

```

```

\startspecialitem [1] [2...] ... \stopspecialitem
                  OPT      OPT
1  polozka
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
*  pod pol

```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startspecialitem [...] {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopspecialitem  1  sym rozsah mar 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startspeech [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopspeech                OPT *   inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>   |
| <pre> \startspformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopspformula                 OPT *   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>  |
| <pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>   |
| <pre> \start [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stop               OPT *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP </pre>   |
| <pre> \startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startstaticMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic                         OPT 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \STARTSTOP {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter </pre>   |
| <pre> \startstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>5</sup>]                                    OPT 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   popisek      = NAME     keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     keys:1       = TEXT     keys:2       = TEXT     keys:3       = TEXT     entries:1    = TEXT     entries:2    = TEXT     entries:3    = TEXT     alternativa  = TEXT 4   KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startstyle [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopstyle *   inherits: \setupstyle </pre>   |
| <pre> \startstyle [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopstyle *   NAME FONT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\startsubformulas [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopsubformulas</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    + - REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\startsubjectlevel [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code><br/> <small>OPT                      OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    titul            = TEXT<br/>            zalozka        = TEXT<br/>            znaceni        = TEXT<br/>            seznam         = TEXT<br/>            odkaz          = REFERENCE<br/>            vlastnicislo = TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\startTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLE</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\startTABLEbody [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\startTABLEfoot [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\startTABLEhead [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\startTABLEnext [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\startTEXpage [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTEXpage</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>   |
| <p><code>\starttabelator [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabelator</code><br/> <small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEMPLATE</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastvtabelaci</p>   |
| <p><code>\startTABULATE [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopTABULATE</code><br/> <small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastvtabelaci</p> <p>instances:</p>   |
| <p><code>\starttabulatehead [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptabulatehead</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatetail} [\overset{1}{*}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>$* \quad \text{NAME}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\overset{1}{*}\dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{*}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$<br>$\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$<br>$1 \quad \text{NAME}$<br>$2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setuptabulation}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulka} [ \overset{1}{*}\dots ] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{*}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulka}$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>$1 \quad \text{TEMPLATE}$<br>$2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulka} [\overset{1}{*}\dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{*}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulka}$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>$1 \quad \text{NAME}$<br>$2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulky} [ \overset{1}{*}\dots ] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulky}$<br>$* \quad \text{TEMPLATE}$  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulky} [\overset{1}{*}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulky}$<br>$* \quad \text{NAME}$  |
| $\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttexdefinition} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots} \overset{5}{\dots} \overset{6}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$<br>$\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$<br>$1 \quad \text{spaces nospaces}$<br>$2 \quad \text{globalne}$<br>$3 \quad \text{unexpanded}$<br>$4 \quad \text{expanded}$<br>$5 \quad \text{NAME}$<br>$6 \quad \text{TEMPLATE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttext} \dots \backslash\text{stoptext}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackground} [\overset{1}{*}\dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{*}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>$1 \quad \text{NAME}$<br>$2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>$* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolor} [\overset{1}{*}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$<br>$* \quad \text{COLOR}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\starttextflow [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptextflow</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\starttextnapovedy [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptextnapovedy</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\starttextovalinka {...}</code> ... <code>\stoptextovalinka</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\startLABELtext [...]</code> ... <code>\stopLABELtext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>instances:</p>   |
| <p><code>\starttokens [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptokens</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\starttransparent [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptransparent</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\starttypescript [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptypescript</code></p> <p>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 size jmeno</p> |
| <p><code>\starttypescriptcollection [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptypescriptcollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\startTYPING [...]</code> ... <code>\stopTYPING</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p> <p>instances:</p>  |
| <p><code>\startTYPING [...]</code> ... <code>\stopTYPING</code></p> <p>* pokračovat</p> <p>instances:</p>   |
| <p><code>\startumistirovnici [...]</code> ... <code>\stopumistirovnici</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>suffix = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = + - REFERENCE</p>           |
| <p><code>\startumistirovnici [...]</code> ... <code>\stopumistirovnici</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...}</code> ... <code>\stopuniqueMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ $\backslash\ast$ ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ $[\backslash\ast]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startuzky}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopuzky}$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavzuzeni}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startuzky}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopuzky}$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavzuzeni}$<br>2 $[-+]\text{vlevo}$ $[-+]\text{nastred}$ $[-+]\text{vpravo}$ $\text{NUMBER}\ast\text{vlevo}$ $\text{NUMBER}\ast\text{nastred}$ $\text{NUMBER}\ast\text{vpravo}$ $\text{reset}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startuzky}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopuzky}$<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 $[-+]\text{vlevo}$ $[-+]\text{nastred}$ $[-+]\text{vpravo}$ $\text{NUMBER}\ast\text{vlevo}$ $\text{NUMBER}\ast\text{nastred}$ $\text{NUMBER}\ast\text{vpravo}$ $\text{reset}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxregister}$ $\backslash\ast$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ $[\backslash\ast]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startvtopregister}$ $\backslash\ast$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startVYCET [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopVYCET                                 OPT *   titul    = TEXT     zalozka  = TEXT     seznam   = TEXT     odkaz    = REFERENCE </pre>                  |
| <pre> \startVYCET [...,\s1...,] {\s2...} ... \stopVYCET                                 OPT      OPT 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxcell [\s1...] [\s2...,...] ... \stopxcell                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   nx  = NUMMER     ny  = NUMMER     nc  = NUMMER     nr  = NUMMER     inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcellgroup [\s1...] [\s2...,...] ... \stopxcellgroup                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxgroup [\s1...] [\s2...,...] ... \stopxgroup                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups [\s1...] [\s2...] ... \stopxmlsetups                 OPT      OPT 1   mrizka 2   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxrow [\s1...] [\s2...,...] ... \stopxrow                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxrowgroup [\s1...] [\s2...,...] ... \stopxrowgroup                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxtable [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxtable                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>  |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupxtable        |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupxtable        |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupxtable        |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupxtable        |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startXTABLE} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupxtable                |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtable}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startzahlavitabulky} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzahlavitabulky}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startzarovnanonastred} \dots \backslash\text{stopzarovnanonastred}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startzarovnanovlevo} \dots \backslash\text{stopzarovnanovlevo}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startzarovnanovpravo} \dots \backslash\text{stopzarovnanovpravo}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startzhustene} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzhustene}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>* prazdny  |
| $\backslash\text{startzlom} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzlom}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \nastavupravu |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startMAKEUPzlom [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom                                 OPT *   inherits: \nastavupravu  instances: </pre> |
| <pre> \stopLINENOTE [...]  *   REFERENCE  instances: </pre>   |
| <pre> \stopradek [...]  *   REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \stopregister [...] [...]  1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]  1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \strana [...,*=...,...]                                 OPT *   inherits: \pagebreak </pre>   |
| <pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}  1   TRUE 2   FALSE </pre>  |
| <pre> \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}  1   TRUE 2   FALSE </pre>  |
| <pre> \stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...  1   CHARACTER 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \strippedcsname \*...  *   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \strippedcsname ...  *   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \stripspaces \from ... \to ...  1   TEXT 2   CSNAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\structurenumber</code>  |
| <code>\structuretitle</code>   |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\strut</code>  |
| <code>\strutdp</code>  |
| <code>\strutht</code>  |
| <code>\struthtdp</code>  |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\strutwd</code>  |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupstyle<br>2 TEXT                       |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME FONT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\swapface</code>  |
| <code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\swaptypesface</code>   |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code><br>*    rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke           |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \*</code><br>*    CSNAME   |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code><br>*    COLOR  |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>*    zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION                 |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\symbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |

|   |
|---|
| \symbol {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \synchronizeblank   |
| \synchronizeindenting   |
| \synchronizemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small><br>1   BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   drzet |
| \synchronizeoutputstreams [...;...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \synchronizestrut {...}<br>*   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER  |
| \synchronizewhitespace  |
| \SYNONYM [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small><br>1   NAME<br>2   TEXT<br>3   CONTENT<br><br>instances:  |
| \systemlog {...} {...} {...}<br>1   FILE<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT  |
| \systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}<br>1   FILE<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT   |
| \systemloglast {...} {...} {...}<br>1   FILE<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT  |
| \systemsetups {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \TABLE  |
| \TaBlE  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\TEX</code>   |
| <code>\TeX</code>   |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>   |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code>  |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT            |
| <code>\tbinom {.^1.} {.^2.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT                                    |
| <code>\tbox {.*}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\tecka {.*}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\tecky [.*]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* NUMMER                                      |
| <code>\tecky [...,.*,...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \setupperiods             |
| <code>\tenkalinka</code>  |
| <code>\tenkelinky [...,.*,...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky    |
| <code>\tequal {.^1.} {.^2.}</code><br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT |

`\testandsplitstring` <sup>1.</sup>... \at <sup>2.</sup>... \to \<sup>3.</sup>... \and \<sup>4.</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn` [<sup>1.</sup>...] [<sup>2.</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature` {...}

- \* NUMBER

`\testfeatureonce` {...}

- \* NUMBER

`\testpage` [<sup>1.</sup>...] [<sup>2.</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly` [<sup>1.</sup>...] [<sup>2.</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync` [<sup>1.</sup>...] [<sup>2.</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens` [...]

- \* NAME

`\tex` {...}

- \* CONTENT

`\texdefinition` {...}

- \* NAME

`\texsetup` {...}

- \* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND` {...}

- \* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...][...2]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1][...2]`  
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...1...][...2]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1][...2]`  
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolspace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

\* NAME

`\textmath {...}`

\* CONTENT



|   |
|---|
| <code>\textminus</code>   |
| <code>\textnapovedy</code> $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                         |
| <code>\textormathchar</code> $\{...\}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\textovalinka</code> $[...]$ $\{...\}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 vrsek nastred spodek<br>2 TEXT                              |
| <code>\textplus</code>  |
| <code>\LABELtext</code> $\{...\}$<br>* KEY<br>instances:  |
| <code>\textvisiblespace</code>  |
| <code>\tfrac</code> $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\thainumerals</code> $\{...\}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\thefirstcharacter</code> $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize</code> $\{...\}$<br>* DIMENSION  |
| <code>\theremainingcharacters</code> $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\thickspace</code>  |
| <code>\thinspace</code>   |
| <code>\thirddoffivearguments</code> $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT |

`\thirtoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{tLeftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{tLeftrightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{tlacitko} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$<br>1    inherits: \setupbutton<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{tlacitkomenu} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$<br>1    inherits: \setupbutton<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{tlacitkomenu} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$<br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu<br>3    TEXT<br>4    REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{BUTTON} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$<br>1    inherits: \setupbutton<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE<br><br>instances: button                         |
| $\backslash\text{tlap} \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{tleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{tleftharpoondown} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{tleftharpoonup} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\xleftrightarrow{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$<br>$\xleftrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\xharpoonright{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$<br>$\xharpoonright[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\ulcorner$  |
| $\mapsto$<br>$\mapsto[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\text{\char"}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\text{\linenote}$ [..]<br>*    REFERENCE  |
| $\topbox$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\topleftbox$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\toplinebox$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\toprightbox$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\topskippedbox$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\rightarrow$<br>$\rightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                                   |
| $\text{\tracecatcodetables}$   |
| $\text{\tracedfontname}$ {...}<br>*    FONT  |
| $\text{\traceoutputroutines}$  |
| $\text{\tracepositions}$   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\transparencypart {...}</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>   |
| <p><code>\transparent [..] {...}</code></p> <p>1    COLOR</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\tref {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>          <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\trel {...} {...}</code></p> <p>          <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>                             |
| <p><code>\trightharpoonup {...} {...}</code></p> <p>          <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>                  |
| <p><code>\trightharpoondown {...} {...}</code></p> <p>                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>        |
| <p><code>\trightharpoonup {...} {...}</code></p> <p>          <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>                  |
| <p><code>\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}</code></p> <p>                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>       |
| <p><code>\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}</code></p> <p>                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>      |
| <p><code>\triplebond</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\truefilename {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\truefontname {...}</code></p> <p>*    FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\ttraggedright</code></p>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{ttriplerel } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>$\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{twoheadleftarrow } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>$\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT                                    |
| $\backslash\text{twoheadrightarrow } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>$\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT                                   |
| $\backslash\text{tucne}$   |
| $\backslash\text{tucnekurzivni}$   |
| $\backslash\text{tucnesklonene}$   |
| $\backslash\text{tvr damezera}$  |
| $\backslash\text{tvr damezery}$  |
| $\backslash\text{twodigitrounding } \{...\}$<br>* NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{tx}$  |
| $\backslash\text{txx}$   |
| $\backslash\text{typebuffer } [\overset{1}{...},...] [\overset{2}{...},...]$<br>$\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$<br>1 BUFFER<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ |
| $\backslash\text{opis} \overset{*}{\text{BUFFER}} [\dots]$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$  |
| $\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer } [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...]$<br>$\text{OPT}$<br>1 BUFFER<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$               |
| $\backslash\text{typeface}$  |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptone}$   |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptprefix } \{...\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\typescripttwo</code>   |
| <code>\typesetbuffer</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...,...]</code><br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 * BUFFER<br>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure   |
| <code>\typesetfile</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>[...,...]</code><br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 NAME FILE<br>2 FILE TEXT<br>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\uconvertnumber</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>1 inherits: \konvertujcislo<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>\...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\ukazbarvu</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\ukazmrizku</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...,...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce   |
| <code>\ukaznastaveni</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...,...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in   |
| <code>\ukazpaletu</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...,...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno   |
| <code>\ukazpodpery</code>   |
| <code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  |
| <code>\ukazramecek</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...,...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...,...]</code><br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek<br>2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana      |
| <code>\ukazsadosymbolu</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\ukazskupinubarev</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...,...]</code><br><small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno                                       |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\ukazupravu [...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset</p>  |
| <p><code>\ukazvytisk [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu</p> <p>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>                                      |
| <p><code>\ukazvzhled [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>   |
| <p><code>\ukazzakladnifont [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>  |
| <p><code>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>  |
| <p><code>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> <p>instances:</p>  |
| <p><code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><code>\umistinadsebe {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\umistinamrizku [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvnι posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\umistinamrizku [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\umistipodrovnici [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\umistipoznamkypodcarou [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>   |
| <p><code>\umistirejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br/> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>  |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{umistiREGISTER} [\dots, \dots \overset{\text{OPT}}{=} \dots, \dots]$<br>$\ast$ inherits: \nastavrejstrik<br><br>instances:  |
| $\backslash\text{umistirovnici} [\dots, \dots \overset{\text{OPT}}{=} \dots]$<br>$\ast$ + - REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{umistiseznam} [\dots \overset{1}{}, \dots] [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots]$<br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \nastavseznam  |
| $\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe} \{\dots \overset{1}{}, \dots\} \{\dots \overset{2}{}, \dots\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{umistizalozky} [\dots \overset{1}{}, \dots] [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{}, \dots] [\dots, \dots \overset{3}{=} \dots, \dots]$<br>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE<br>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE<br>3 inherits: \setupbookmark |
| $\backslash\text{undefinevalue} \{\dots \overset{*}{}, \dots\}$<br>$\ast$ NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{undepthed} \{\dots \overset{*}{}, \dots\}$<br>$\ast$ CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{underbartext} \{\dots \overset{1}{}, \dots\} \{\dots \overset{2}{}, \dots\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{underbrace} \{\dots \overset{*}{}, \dots\}$<br>$\ast$ TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{underbracetext} \{\dots \overset{1}{}, \dots\} \{\dots \overset{2}{}, \dots\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{underbracket} \{\dots \overset{*}{}, \dots\}$<br>$\ast$ TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{underbrackettext} \{\dots \overset{1}{}, \dots\} \{\dots \overset{2}{}, \dots\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{underdash} \{\dots \overset{*}{}, \dots\}$<br>$\ast$ CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\underdashes$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\underdot$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\underdots$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\underleftarrow$ {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| $\underleftharpoonowdown$ {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| $\underleftharpoonowup$ {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| $\underleftrightharpoonow$ {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\underparent$ {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\underparenttext$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\underrandom$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\underrandoms$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\underrightharpoonow$ {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\underrightharpoonowdown$ {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\underrightharpoonowup$ {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\underset$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT        |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{understrike}\{\dots\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{understrikes}\{\dots\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{undertwoheadleftarrow}\{\dots\}$<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{undertwoheadrightarrow}\{\dots\}$<br>*    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{undoassign}[\dots][\dots^2\dots]$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash\text{unframed}[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]\{\dots^2\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unhhbox}\dots^1.\backslash\text{with}\{\dots^2\}$<br>1    CSNAME NUMBER<br>2    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{unihex}\{\dots\}$<br>*    NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}\{\dots^1\}\{\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE                            |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}\{\dots^1\}\{\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots\}$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE                        |
| $\backslash\text{unprotect}\dots\backslash\text{protect}$   |
| $\backslash\text{unprotected}\dots^*.\backslash\text{par}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}[\dots^1][\dots^2]$<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    SPRACHE<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceafter}\dots^1.\{\dots^2\}$<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{unspaceargument}$ $\text{...} \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{to} \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{...}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{unspaced} \{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{unspacestring}$ $\text{...} \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{to} \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{...}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{untexargument} \{...\} \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{to} \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{...}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{untexcommand} \{...\} \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{to} \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{...}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{uppercased} \{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{uppercasestring}$ $\text{...} \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{to} \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{...}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$  |
| $\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$  |
| $\backslash\text{upperrighthdoubleninequote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{upperrighthdoublesixquote}$  |
| $\backslash\text{upperrightsingleninequote}$  |
| $\backslash\text{upperrightsinglesixquote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{urcicarakteristikurejstriku} [\text{...}] [\text{...},\text{...}^2\text{...},\text{...}]$<br>1 NAME<br>2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE<br>metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc<br>numberorder = cislal<br>compress = ano ne vse<br>kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT |

```
\url [...]
```

\* NAME

`\usealignparameter \dots`

\* CSNAME

```
\useblankparameter \.*
```

\* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...,*,...]`

```
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\usebodyfontparameter \.*...`

\* CSNAME

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [^.] [..., ..^=.., ..]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..]
```

\* FILE

```
\usecolors [...]
```

\* FILE

\usecomponent [.\*.]

\* FILE

`\usedummycolorparameter {.*.}`

\* KEY

```
\usedummysstyleandcolor {...} {...}
```

1 KEY

2 KEY

`\usedummysstyleparameter {.*.}`

\* KEY

```
\useenvironment [...]
```

\* FILE

`\useexternalrendering` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\usefigurebase [...]</pre> <pre>* reset FILE</pre>   |
| <pre>\usefile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></pre> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\usegridparameter \*..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\useindentingparameter \*..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\useindentnextparameter \*..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\uselanguageparameter \*..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\uselua module [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>   |
| <pre>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\useMPgraphic {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</pre> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>                 |
| <pre>\useMPlibrary [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>  |
| <pre>\useMPrun {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>   |
| <pre>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>  |

\* FILE

\* CSNAME

\* FILE

\* CSNAME

\* CSNAME

2 NAME

\* PATH

3 KEY = VALUE

3 size jmeno

```
*  reset FILE
```

2 FILE

\* NUMMER

\* TEXT

|  |
|--|
| \utfupper {...}<br><br>*    TEXT   |
| \utilityregisterlength   |
| \uzijadresar [...*,...]<br><br>*    PATH   |
| \uzijbloky [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME<br>2    + -<br>3    kriterium = text ABSCHNITT                                     |
| \uzijexternidokument [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    TEXT   |
| \uzijexterniobraz [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ,... <sup>4</sup> ,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    NAME<br>4    inherits: \setuexternalfigure |
| \uzijexternizvuk [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]   |
| \uzijJSscripts [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    FILE<br>2    NAME  |
| \uzijmodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    m p s x t<br>2    FILE<br>3    KEY = VALUE  |
| \uzijsymbol [...*]<br><br>*    FILE  |
| \uzijURL [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME<br>2    URL<br>3    FILE<br>4    TEXT  |



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\uzijurl [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 URL</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>OPT OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\VSEDNIDEN {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\vboxreference [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\vec {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>  |
| <p><code>\velke ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>  |
| <p><code>\verbatim {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\verbatimstring {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\verbosenummer {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\verticalgrowingbar [...]<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>  |
| <p><code>\verticalpositionbar [...]<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>   |
| <p><code>\veryraggedcenter</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\veryraggedleft</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\veryraggedright</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\verze [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\vglue ...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{vl}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{vlasovalinka}$   |
| $\backslash\text{vlevo}$ ...<br><br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{vphantom}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br><br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{vpos}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{vpravo}$ ...<br><br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{vradku}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1 TEXT<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{vsedniden}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br><br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{vsmash}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br><br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ ...<br><br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br><br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{vspace}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{vspacing}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po<br>fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni<br>NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily<br>NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{vyberbloky} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots]$<br><small>OPT OPT OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 + -<br>3 <code>kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</code>             |
| $\backslash\text{VYCET} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \overset{3}{\dots} \backslash\text{par}$<br><small>OPT OPT</small><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CONTENT                                       |
| $\backslash\text{vyplnenytext} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT OPT OPT</small><br>1 <code>inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky</code><br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{vyplnovelinky} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}\}$<br><small>OPT OPT OPT</small><br>1 <code>inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky</code><br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{vyplnovyradek} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$<br>* <code>inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky</code>   |
| $\backslash\text{vysoky} \{\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{HIGH} \{\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}\}$<br>* CONTENT<br><br><b>instances:</b>   |
| $\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText} \{\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT   |
| $\backslash\text{wdofstring} \{\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{widthhofstring} \{\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{widthspanningtext} \{\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{withoutpt}\{\dots\}$<br><br>*    DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{words}\{\dots\}$<br><br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{wordtonumber}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$<br><br>1    jedna dve tri ctyri pet<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{writedatatolist}\left[\dots\right]^1\left[\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots\right]^{\mathrm{OPT}}\left[\dots,\dots\overset{3}{=}\dots,\dots\right]$<br><br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavseznam}$<br>3    KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{writestatus}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$<br><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{XETEX}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{XeTeX}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xdefconvertedargument}\backslash\dots\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$<br><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xequal}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$<br><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

\* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>                    |
| <pre> \xmlflush {...}  *  NODE </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \xmlflushcontext {...}  *  NODE </pre>                            |
| <pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>      |
| <pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...}  *  NODE </pre>                           |
| <pre> \xmlflushpure {...}  *  NODE </pre>                               |
| <pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...}  *  NODE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \xmlflushtext {...}  *  NODE </pre>                               |
| <pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>                  |
| <pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>            |
| <pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>    |
| <pre> \xmlinclusion {...}  *  NODE </pre>                               |

|   |
|---|
| \xmlinclusions {...}<br><br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlinfo {...}<br><br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlinjector {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...}<br><br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME                  |
| \xmllast {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                               |
| \xmllastatt   |
| \xmllastmatch   |
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    BUFFER<br>2    NAME<br>3    XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    XMLSETUP     |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...}<br><br>*    FILE   |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP     |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP     |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\xmlmain {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <pre>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>        |
| <pre>\xmlname {...}</pre> <p>* NODE</p>  |
| <pre>\xmlnamespace {...}</pre> <p>* NODE</p>   |
| <pre>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NODE</p> <p>2 LPATH</p>                               |
| <pre>\xmlpath {...}</pre> <p>* NODE</p>  |
| <pre>\xmlpos {...}</pre> <p>* NODE</p>   |
| <pre>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NODE</p> <p>2 LPATH</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>         |
| <pre>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 SETUP</p>                   |
| <pre>\xmlprependsetup {...}</pre> <p>* SETUP</p>   |
| <pre>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NODE</p> <p>2 NAME</p>                             |
| <pre>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 XMLSETUP</p> |

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregisterddocumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

|  |
|--|
| \xmlremovesetup {...}<br><br>*    SETUP  |
| \xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}<br><br>*    NAME                                       |
| \xmlresetinjectors   |
| \xmlresetsetups {...}<br><br>*    NAME   |
| \xmlsave {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    FILE                                   |
| \xmlsetentity {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT                              |
| \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    LUAFUNCTION |
| \xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]<br><br>*    NAME  |
| \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}<br><br>1    NAME<br>2    LPATH<br>3    SETUP          |
| \xmlsetup {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    SETUP                                 |
| \xmlshow {...}<br><br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlsnippet {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    NUMMER                              |
| \xmlstrip {...} {...}<br><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                                 |

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlexentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

- \* NODE

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

1     CONTENT

2     CONTENT

|   |
|---|
| \xypos {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \Znak {...}<br>*    NUMMER  |
| \Znaky {...}<br>*    NUMMER   |
| \zadnamezera  |
| \zadnehorniadolniradky  |
| \zadnezahlaviaupati   |
| \zachovejbloky [...; <sup>1</sup> ...] [...; <sup>2</sup> ...]<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    + -   |
| \zalozka [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br><small>OPT</small><br>1    ABSCHNITT LISTE<br>2    TEXT   |
| \zapidoseznamu [...] <sup>1</sup> [...; <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: \nastavseznam<br>3    NUMMER<br>4    TEXT |
| \zapismeziseznam [...] <sup>1</sup> [...; <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> {...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: \nastavseznam<br>3    BEFEHL                               |
| \zaramovani [...; <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> {...}<br><small>OPT</small><br>1    inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>2    CONTENT   |
| \zarovnanonastred {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| \zarovnanovlevo {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| \zarovnanovpravo {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |



|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{zasobnikpoli}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]  |
| 1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory   |
| $\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...]   |
| * BUFFER  |
| $\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$   |
| $\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]  |
| 1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 stranka NAME<br>3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| $\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}   |
| 1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br><br>instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom  |
| $\backslash\text{znaceni}$ (..., <sup>1</sup> ...) (..., <sup>2</sup> ...) [... <sup>3</sup> ]  |
| 1 POSITION<br>2 POSITION<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{znak}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}   |
| * NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{znaky}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}  |
| * NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{zpracujbloky}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]  |
| 1 NAME<br>2 + -<br>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT   |
| $\backslash\text{zrcadlit}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}   |
| * CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{zref}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...]   |
| * REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{zvysit}$ \ <sup>*</sup> ...  |
| * CSNAME  |

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-1
```

```
* CSNAME NUMMER
```





**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**